

**David Pearson**

## **English book owners**

**A work in progress listing**



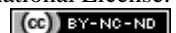
**THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**

**Electronic Publications**

**2007**

**(latest version July 2020)**

©The Bibliographical Society and David Pearson  
This work is licensed under a Creative Commons  
Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives  
4.0 International License.



DOI 10.5281/zenodo.1154553

## English book owners of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries

### A work-in-progress listing

How much do we really know about patterns and impacts of book ownership in Britain through the early modern period? How well equipped are we to answer questions such as the following?:

- What was a typical private library, in terms of size and content, at different points in time?
- How does the answer to that question vary according to occupation, social status, etc?
- How does the answer vary over time?

Having sound answers to these questions will contribute significantly to our understanding of print culture and the history of the book more widely during these centuries.

Our current state of knowledge is both imperfect, and fragmented. There is no comprehensive reference source on British book owners, although there are numerous studies of individual ones. There are well-known names who are regularly cited in this context, and accepted wisdom as to collections which were particularly interesting or outstanding, but there is much in this area that deserves to be challenged. *Private Libraries in Renaissance England* and *Books in Cambridge Inventories* have developed a more comprehensive approach to a particular (academic) kind of owner, during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Sears Jayne, *Library Catalogues of the English Renaissance*, is a standard source down to 1640, based on book lists found in a variety of manuscript sources. The *Cambridge History of Libraries in Britain and Ireland* (2006) contains much relevant information, summarising existing scholarship, and references have been included in individual entries below where appropriate. The aim of *Bookowners Online* – <http://bookowners.online> – is to develop a directory to help to fill the gap, but it is currently at an early stage of development, and covers only seventeenth-century names.

Evidence of book ownership is manifested in many ways, which need to be brought together if we are to develop the fuller picture. Lists of books once owned by particular people can be found in sale catalogues, private catalogues, wills, and other various kinds of inventory. Many libraries for which no such lists exist are witnessed to today by surviving books, with inscriptions, bookplates, armorial bindings, and numerous other kinds of copy-specific markings. Some collections survive entire, where they were bequeathed or bought en bloc, while others were scattered and are much harder to reconstruct. Working from surviving books is bedevilled not only by the fact that owners did not always mark their books, but also by needing to remember that vast quantities of books have been destroyed over the centuries. There are many collections which once existed which we will never be able to recognise. The quantity of material in our libraries today is nevertheless sufficient to allow us to make significant advances in our knowledge of early book ownership, if we can bring together that information.

This list represents work in progress to construct a reference source on English book owners, based on all these various kinds of evidence. It does not seek to cover Scottish and Irish owners, unless they were predominantly English-based. The aim is to focus on libraries which were at least partly, if not entirely, formed by people who died between 1500 and 1715. The original version of this list, online until 2020, covered only the seventeenth century; all

those names will now be found in *Bookowners Online*, with more information in many cases, so that list is superseded; to retain a purpose for it, I have expanded it backwards to cover the sixteenth century, using the same criteria for inclusion. By adding 16<sup>th</sup> century names, the original list of ca.1350 has grown to about 1700, but there are more to be added.

The list draws largely on existing published work but also incorporates evidence of surviving books, taken mainly from sale and library catalogues. One of the challenges of this exercise lies in establishing criteria for inclusion, as regards size of collection. Is a private library of this period interesting if it contains 50 books, 100 books, or 500 books? There is no simple answer to this; it depends on who the owner was, what the books were, and which part of the century it applies to. The list has been compiled on an essentially intuitive basis with the aim of including people who did, or are likely to have, owned enough books to be worth noting in the context of developing that wider understanding. Refining and developing the list is part of the research process. We cannot list every individual who owned a Bible and a shelf of devotional books, but a grocer who owned 50 books in 1620 may be at least as interesting as an academic who owned 500. The list does not include people who are likely to have been owners, but for whom there is no surviving evidence. A number of known users of armorial binding stamps are included, together with users of bookplates, found in the Franks collection, and known to have died before 1715 (these are both areas where other projects and directories are being worked on).

The arrangement of the list should be self-evident, alphabetical by owners' names, with some entries relating to families rather than individuals (this, again, is an area where more thought is needed as to how best to cope with collections built up over more than one generation). The references cited are not meant to be exhaustive; abbreviated references are expanded in the list at the end.

One of the ways in which an online resource like this can be useful is by providing quick links to images of the kinds of provenance evidence which various owners left in their books, so that identifications can be verified (is this inscription I'm looking at the man I think it is, or another owner of the same name? etc). I have been gradually adding links to other websites which include useful images like this; *Book Owners Online* is also being enriched with images. The list includes links to the database of *British Armorial Bindings*, begun by John Morris and completed by Philip Oldfield, and freely available on the web via the University of Toronto and the sponsorship of the Bibliographical Society. This major reference work contains details and images of all known armorial binding stamps used by British owners from the earliest use of such stamps in the sixteenth century through to the present day.

I am sharing this list through the Bibliographical Society's website largely in the hope that, imperfect and incomplete though it is, it may have enough data to be useful in various kinds of ways; I would also like to stimulate ideas as to how it should be developed. I will be very glad to have suggestions for names and references which should be added, or any other feedback from others who are interested in this area of book history as to how to take this work forward (many thanks to everyone who has already contacted me in this way, including Bob Fehrenbach, Peter Hoare, Philip Oldfield, Ed Potten, Jeremy Potter, Dunstan Roberts, Renae Satterley, Jason Scott-Warren and David Shaw). I am happy for any or all of the data here to be used in any ways that are helpful to fellow book historians though I would appreciate the source being cited where appropriate.

David Pearson  
Revised July 2020

Email [david@drspearson.plus.com](mailto:david@drspearson.plus.com)

## David Pearson : English book owners

### George Abbot 1562-1633

Archbishop of Canterbury. Bulk of library bequeathed to Lambeth Palace (>2660 vols); also books associated with him elsewhere. Gave books, or money to buy books, to several other institutions. Bequeathed 11 books to Canterbury Cathedral; another 34 books there, with his armorial stamp, were given as Lambeth Palace duplicates by Archbishop Sancroft. ODNB. Sears Jayne. M. R. James, *The history of Lambeth Palace Library*, *TCBS* 3 (1959), 1-31. A Cox-Johnson, *Lambeth Palace Library*, *TCBS* 2 (1955), 105-126. Pearson, *Bishops*. CHL I 392. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/George\\_Abbot](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/George_Abbot).  
<http://www.york.ac.uk/crems/downloads/CambersReport.pdf>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/ABB002>

### Anthony Abdy -1640

Alderman and sheriff of London. Probate inventory includes books “in the little parlour” in his house at Lime Street, valued at £12; he also had a house at Leytonstone, Essex, with a small number of books including Pliny and “ye Turkish historie”, valued at 12s. Guildhall Library ms 3760.

### Sir Robert Abdy 1615-1670

Of Albyns, Essex. Used an armorial book stamp. Some or all of his books descended through the family until the collection was sold in 1775 after the death of Stotherd Abdy (1773).  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/ABD001>

### Nicholas Abythell -1586

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, later a canon at Douai. Probate inventory includes 46 books, edited as BCI 153.  
BCI 364-7.

### Nicholas Acton 1614-1664

Of Bockleton, Worcestershire. Probate inventory lists, in the study, “two desks, bookes, a cupboard of drawers, a truncke, and other small trifles” valued at £20.  
M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 196.

### Patrick Adair -ca.1706?

Physician, who specialised in treating seamen. Library sold by retail sale in London, 12.6.1706. Alston Inventory.

### Charles Adams

Of Great Baddow, Essex. Library auctioned at Chelmsford, 16.11.1683 – sale made £89 19s 2d. M&C. Mandelbrote, *Auctions*.

### Richard Adams -1698

Rector of St Mildred’s, Bread Street, London 1655 (ejected 1662); subsequently lived in Southwark. Gave ca 400 vols to Woodchurch school, 1676-81.  
ODNB. Calamy revised.

### Arthur Agarde 1540-1615

Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer, and antiquary. Many of his mss collections passed to Cotton, and hence into the BL.  
ODNB. E. Hallam, *Arthur Agarde and Domesday Book*, in C. Wright (ed), *Sir Robert Cotton as a collector*, 1997, 253-61. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/AGA001>

### Oliver Ainsworth d.1546

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 202 books, edited as BCI 30. BCI 81-86.

### William Alabaster 1567-1640

Poet and dramatist, Rector of Therfield, Hertfordshire. Books with his inscription are found in several collections (Westminster Abbey, Marsh’s Library, Cambridge UL, Bodleian).

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. J. Sparrow, The earlier owners of books in John Selden's library, *BLQ* 6 (1931).  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/alabaster/alabaster.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/alabaster/alabaster.htm). Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921979182/in/photostream>.

### Henry Aldrich 1647-1710

Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. Bequeathed his library, including 3000 books, 8000 pieces of music and 2000 engravings, to Christ Church.

ODNB. Morgan. W. Hiscock, *Henry Aldrich of Christ Church*, 1960. W. Hiscock, Henry Aldrich, book-collector, musician, architect in his *A Christ Church miscellany*, 1946.

### Edward Alleyn 1566-1626

Actor, founder of Dulwich College, 1619. Bequeathed his books to the College; 26 are listed in a contemporary ms, but he probably had more.

ODNB. RBDirectory.

### Richard Allen ca.1547-69

Of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 97 books, edited as PLRE 79. G. Smith, Richard Allen, in PLRE 3, 140-55.

### Thomas Allen d.1561

Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; prebendary of Wells. Probate inventory includes ca.40 books, edited as PLRE 69.

Foster. C. Huttar, Thomas Allen, in PLRE 3, 45-52.

### Thomas Allen 1542-1632

Mathematician. Bequeathed 250 mss to Kenelm Digby, who gave them to the Bodleian. Also gave 20 mss to the Bodleian in 1601, and printed books in 1604; books/mss from his collection are also found in other libraries.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. N. R. Ker, Thomas Allen's manuscripts, *BLR* 2 (1948), 211-15. A. G. Watson, Thomas Allen of Oxford and his manuscripts, in Parkes & Watson (ed), Ker festschrift, 1978, 279-314. C. H. Wilkinson, Worcester College Library, *OBS Proc & Papers* 1 (1927), 263-320. Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969239747/in/photostream>.

### Thomas Allen -1684

Fellow of Caius, Cambridge 1651-60; FRCP, FRS; physician to Bethlehem Hospital. Library auctioned in London, 12.4.1686.

Venn. Munk's Roll. M&C.

### Richard Allestree 1619-81

Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford. Bequeathed his library to the care of Christ Church, Oxford, for the use of the Regius Professor.

ODNB. Morgan. W. Hiscock, *A Christ Church miscellany*, 1946, 14-15. M. Purcell, 'Useful weapons for the defence of that cause': Richard Allestree, John Fell and the foundation of the Allestree Library, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 21 (1999), 124-47.

### William Allott -1670

Physician, of Chesterfield. Inherited medical books from his uncle Robert Allott (d.1642), Linacre Professor of Physick at Cambridge. His books were valued for probate at £15: apparently "one of the largest collections of books in Chesterfield at this time".  
CHL II 176.

### George Allsop -1561

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; curate of St Giles, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.90 books, edited as BCI 113.  
BCI 264-7.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Alsop -1647

Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge; chaplain to Archbishop Laud. Died in exile in France.  
Bequeathed 60 books to Christ's, valued at £30.  
Sears Jayne. Walker revised.

### Vincent Alsop 1630-1703

Rector of Wilby, Northamptonshire, ejected 1662; independent minister in Northamptonshire and London, theological author. Library sold by retail sale in London, 9.7.1703.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Thomas Alston -1690

Bequeathed his library of just under 300 vols to the parish of Assington, Suffolk; ca.190 survive today.  
Perkin. *Suffolk parochial libraries: a catalogue*, London, 1977, p.xiv.

### Thomas Alured

Recorder of Beverley, 1688-1700. Gave several hundred vols to Beverley parish library ca.1700-10.  
Perkin.

### Henry Alvey -1627

President of St John's College, Cambridge; Provost of Trinity College, Dublin 1601-9.  
Bequeathed books, and 100 marks for the purchase of books, to St John's.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/alvey/alvey.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/alvey/alvey.htm).

### Richard Amadas -1629

Rector of Hallingbury Magna, Essex. A number of mss/printed books from his collection now in Cambridge UL. See CUL Add MS 43.  
Oates p.344-7.

### Richard Amherst 1599-1664

Of Bayhall, Kent. Both he and his son William appear to have used the same armorial stamp.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/AMH001>

### Paul Ancott -1551

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 43 books, edited as BCI 50.  
BCI 119-120.

### William Anderson -1586

Fellow of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 74 books, edited as BCI 151.  
BCI 360-2.

### William Anderton -1693

Printer in London, executed for printing treasonable pamphlets. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 1.3.1699.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Lancelot Andrewes 1555-1626

Bishop of Winchester. Bequeathed to Pembroke College, Cambridge all his books in folio not already possessed by the College (ca 400 vols); the fate of the rest of his collection is not known.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. P. A. Welsby, *Lancelot Andrewes* (1958). D. Chambers, *A catalogue of the library of Bishop Lancelot Andrewes*, TCBS 5 (1970) 99-121. Pearson, Bishops. C. H. Wilkinson, *Worcester College Library*, OBS Proc & Papers 1 (1927), 263-320.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Andrews -1585

Lawyer, of the Middle Temple and Bury St Edmunds, MP for Sudbury. Gave ca.60 books to Bury St Edmunds Grammar School in 1565, of which ca.15 survive today, among which are a number with a hand-painted bookplate showing Andrews's arms.

D. Pearson, What is the first English bookplate?, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 20 (2019), 527-32.

### Edmund Anlaby -1559

Vicar of Brington, Huntingdonshire. Probate inventory includes over 20 books, edited as BCI 106.

BCI 244-5.

### Anne, Queen Consort of James I 1574-1619

Several books survive with her armorial stamp.

ODNB. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000000840&ImageId=ImageId=40025&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/ANN001>

### Queen Anne 1665-1714

Numerous books survive with her armorial stamp.

ODNB. Harthan.

### Arthur Annesley, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Anglesey 1614-86

Lord Privy Seal. "Perhaps the first peer who devoted time and money to the formation of a great library" (ODNB). Library auctioned in London, 25.10.1686 – sale made £1736 17s 10d.

Catalogue of his books in Bernard, *CMA*, ii 178. His diaries 1671-84 are in BL, Add MSS 18730, 40860.

ODNB. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. Birrell, Books and buyers. M&C. Mandelbrote, Auctions. D. McKitterick, *Cambridge University Library: a history*, vol. 2, Cambridge, 1986, p.118. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 133. Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921969366/in/photostream>.

### Samuel Annesley ca.1620-97

Nonconformist divine. Library sold at auction in London, 18.3.1697.

ODNB. M&C.

### George Anton 1550?-1615?

Recorder of Lincoln. A book with his armorial stamp is in Cambridge UL (P\*.2.3)

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/ANT001>

### Thomas Antrobus 1586-1622

Of Heath House, Petersfield. His father (also Thomas, d.1611) gave books to Lincoln's Inn.

Several books survive with his armorial stamp.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/ANT002>.

### Nicholas Archbold -1693

Of the Inner Temple. 7 incunables, and other books from his collection, are at All Souls College, Oxford.

Rhodes.

### Sir Simon Archer 1581-1662

MP for Tamworth. Books known with his armorial.

ODNB. P. Styles, *Sir Simon Archer 1581-1662* (Dugdale Soc Occ. Papers, 6), Oxford, 1946.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/ARC001>

### John Arthur

Library sold at auction in London, 12.2.1683.

M&C. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Robert Ashley 1565-1641

Literary translator. Bequeathed his library (ca.5000 vols) to the Middle Temple.  
ODNB. RBDirectory. CHL I 459-60. K. Whitlock, The Robert Ashley founding bequest to the Middle Temple Library and John Donne's library, *Sederi* 14 (2004), 153-75.

### Elias Ashmole 1617-1692

Herald, astrologer, antiquary. Bequeathed his extensive book collections to the University of Oxford, where they were originally housed in the Ashmolean Museum before being transferred to the Bodleian in 1860. Part of his collection was destroyed by fire in 1679. Over 1000 books not retained by the Museum were sold by auction, 22.2.1694.

ODNB. Macray. H. A. Feisenberger, *Sale catalogues of libraries of eminent persons: 11: scientists*, London, 1975 (Ashmole cat reproduced). Lee, British, 210. M&C. W. Black, *A descriptive ... catalogue of the mss bequeathed ... by Elias Ashmole*, 1845. R. Gunther, The Ashmole printed books, *BQR* 6 (1930), 193-5. CHL II 140.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/ASH006>

### Abdias Ashton 1563-1633

Rector of Middleton, Lancashire 1618-33. Gave books to St John's College, Cambridge.  
Lee, Labels 83.

### Sir Henry Ashurst 1645-1711

London merchant, MP for Truro 1681-95, for Wilton 1698-1702; commissioner of Hackney coaches 1694. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 811/\*141).

ODNB. *Complete baronetage*.

### George Ashwell 1612-94

Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; Rector of Hanwell, Oxfordshire, 1658-94. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 5.5.1696.

ODNB. M&C.

### Bartholomew Ashwood 1622-1678

Rector of Bickleigh, Devon 1650-60, and Vicar of Axminster 1660 (ejected). Inventory on decease lists books to the value of £20.

ODNB. Calamy revised.

### Jacob Asselin -1708

Huguenot refugee in London 1685, having been a protestant pastor in Dieppe. Minister at the Jewin Street Church, London. Used an early cypher bookplate, made ca.1690.

Lee, British, 21. Bookplate:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922723812/in/photostream>.

### William Assheton 1642-1711

Clergyman in London and elsewhere, theological author. Library sold by auction in London, 14.11.1711.

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Sir Samuel Astry 1631?-1704

Clerk of the Crown in King's Bench. A late 17<sup>th</sup> c bookplate is attributed to him.

Lee, British, 8.

### Ambrose Atfield -1684?

Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford; prebendary of St Pauls, incumbent of several London livings. Library auctioned in London, 25.5.1686.

M&C. Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921706439/in/photostream>.

### Gilbert Atkinson -1709

Rector of Methley, Yorkshire; prebendary of York. Library sold at auction in London, together with that of Isaac Barrow, 31.10.1710.



## David Pearson : English book owners

M&C.

### John Atkinson -1558

Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge, vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 130 books, edited as BCI 98.  
BCI 215-8.

### John Atkinson -1570

Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 25 books, edited as PLRE 83.  
Foster. J. Cunico, John Atkinson, in PLRE 3, 191-5.

### John Atkinson -1622

Gentleman, of Bongate, Darlington. Inventory at death lists "his librarie", valued at £6, although the books are not listed out.  
J. Atkinson et al, *Darlington wills and inventories 1600-1625*, 1993, 173-8.

### Peter Atkinson 1602/3-1677

Curate of Ellel, Lancashire 1646; ejected at the Restoration, licensed to preach at Cockerham 1672. Inventory on decease lists "his library", valued at £10.  
Calamy revised.

### Sir Robert Atkyns 1621-1709

Baron of the Exchequer, speaker of the House of Lords. Library sold by retail sale in London, together with that of "another gentleman lately deceased", 13.7.1717.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### William Atwater -1521

Bishop of Lincoln 1514-21. Gave various books to Brasenose, and Magdalen College, Oxford.  
ODNB. Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1253.

### William Atwood -1593

Of Dallinghoo, Suffolk, landowner. Probate inventory lists over 40 books, edited as PLRE 183.  
William Atwood, in PLRE 8, 53-61.

### John Aubrey 1626-97

Scientist. Bequeathed many of his books to the Ashmolean Museum (hence now in the Bodleian), but also gave books to Gloucester Hall – there are now ca. 40 vols at Worcester College previously owned by Aubrey.  
ODNB. M. Hunter, *John Aubrey and the realm of learning*, London, 1975. J. Buchanan-Brown, The books presented to the Royal Society by John Aubrey, *Notes and Records of the Roy. Soc. Of London*, 28 (1974), 167-93. Lee, British, 4. C. H. Wilkinson, Worcester College Library, *Oxf. Bib. Soc. Proc. & papers* 1 (1927), 263-320, p.266. R. Gunther, The library of John Aubrey, *BQR* 6 (1931), 230-6. K. Bennett, John Aubrey's collections and the early modern museum, *BLR* 17 (2001), 185-212.

### Sir John Aubrey, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bart. -1700

Of Lantrithyd, Glamorgan. Used an engraved bookplate dated 1698.  
Lee, British, 24.

### Edmund Audley ca.1439-1524

Bishop of Salisbury 1502-24. Gave various books to Lincoln College, Oxford.  
ODNB. Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1254.

### William Aunger -1589

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.60 books, edited as BCI 165.  
BCI 480-1.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Samuel Austin 1605/6-1671

Vicar of Menheniot, Cornwall 1646 (ejected 1660), apparently lived and preached in Plymouth thereafter (briefly imprisoned). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £25 3s 6d.  
Calamy revised.

### Sir William Avery d.ca.1707

Library sold by auction in London, 15.10.1707.  
Alston Inventory.

### John Ayres d.ca.1705

Writing master, author of works on calligraphy and penmanship. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning a number of manuscripts.  
ODNB.

### Philip Ayres 1638-1712

Poet and miscellaneous writer; tutor to the Drake family, of Agmondesham, Buckinghamshire.  
Library sold in London, 10.11.1713.  
ODNB. M&C. Christie's 23.6.1977 (Evelyn sale)/262; Ayres books are also recorded in Cambridge UL, Shrewsbury School.

### Francis Baber d.1669

Chancellor of Gloucester 1627-. Gave books to Gloucester Cathedral Library in 1661.  
S. Eward, *No fine but a glass of wine*, 1985, p.253.

### Anthony Babington 1561-86

Of Dethick, Derbyshire; executed for plotting to kill Elizabeth I. An inventory of books in his house, made in 1586, includes 33 books, edited as PLRE 242.  
ODNB. Anthony Babington, in PLRE 8, 222-8.

### Gervase Babington 1550-1610

Bishop of Worcester. Many of his books, with his armorial stamp, are in Worcester Cathedral Library, given by his son John after his death.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. J. Wilson, The library of printed books in Worcester Cathedral, *The Library* 3<sup>rd</sup> ser 2, 1-33. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BAB001>

### Humfrey Babington 1615-91

Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Library sold at auction in Cambridge, 12.7.1692.  
ODNB. M&C. D. Pearson, Patterns of book ownership in late seventeenth-century England, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 11 (2010), 139-67. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922260698/in/photostream>.

### Nicholas Backhouse

Astrologer. His books were purchased by Elias Ashmole in 1651.  
H. A. Feisenberger, *Sale catalogues of libraries of eminent persons: 11: scientists*, London, 1975

### Francis Bacon, Viscount St Alban 1561-1626

Statesman, Lord Chancellor, philosopher. Numerous books survive with his armorial stamp.  
ODNB. Harthan. D. Rogers, *The Bodleian Library and its treasures*, 1991, 124-5.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BAC001>

### Francis Bacon

Library auctioned in London, 19.5.1686.  
M&C.

### Sir Nathaniel Bacon 1549-1622

Of Stiffkey, Norfolk. His will divided a collection of 286 books amongst his family; his English books to his wife and daughters, his French law books to his grandson Roger Townshend, and his Latin books to his grandson Henry Gawdy.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38. Pearson, Provenance research, fig. 8.12. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969257889/in/photostream>.

### Sir Nicholas Bacon 1510-79

Lawyer, Lord Keeper under Elizabeth I. Assembled a substantial library; gave 90 books to Cambridge University Library in 1574, into which a hand-coloured donation label was placed. ODNB. Sears Jayne, 117. Oates, 95ff.

### Philip Bacon -1665

Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Bequeathed 273 vols to Pembroke. Pembroke College Donors' Book

### John Badger -1577

Of Christ Church, Oxford, superior bedell in divinity at the University. Probate inventory includes over 100 books, edited as PLRE 115. W. Abbott, John Badger, in PLRE 5, 11-23.

### Sir James Bagge 1590-

Of Plymouth. A rubbing of his armorial stamp is known from the Clements Collection.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BAG001>

### William Bagge ca.1623-57

President of Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge. Bequeathed books, largely medical, to Caius; many had pastedowns made from cut-up letters to Bagge. C. Brooke, *A history of Gonville and Caius College*, 1985, 131-2

### William Bagshaw 1628-1702

Vicar of Glossop, Derbyshire 1651 (ejected 1662); afterwards lived on his estate at Ford Hall, Chapel en le Frith. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £152 10s. ODNB. Calamy revised.

### Reginald Bainbrigg 1545-c.1613

Headmaster of Appleby Grammar School. Bequeathed his library of ca.295 vols to the School (now in Newcastle UL). ODNB. E. Hinchcliffe, *The Bainbrigg Library of Appleby Grammar School*, 1996. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/37260153821/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Baker

Of Highgate. His library was purchased by John Williams, early 17<sup>th</sup> c, and given to Westminster Abbey. RBDirectory.

### William Balborough -1514

Principal of New Inn Hal, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 25 books, mostly legal, edited as PLRE 29. R. Mortimer, William Balborough in PLRE 2, 71-76.

### William Baldwyn -1668

Of Longdon in Tredington, Worcestershire. Probate inventory lists "bookes of all sortes in the studie", valued at £5. M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 204.

### John Bale 1495-1563

Historian, dramatist, Bishop of Ossory, who visited and recorded many monastic libraries around the time of the Dissolution. A list of 355 mss owned by him in Ireland, but dispersed when he left in 1553, is transcribed by McCusker.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 106. H. McCusker, Books and manuscripts formerly in the possession of John Bale, *The Library* 4<sup>th</sup> ser 16 (1935), 144-65.

### Philip Bale -1559

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Bequeathed various books to Exeter College. Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1256.

### William Ball -1601

Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 100 books, edited as BCI 178. BCI 544-6.

### Richard Banastre b.1567/8

Of Lacon Hall, Wem, Shropshire, a member of a recusant family; his brother Sir Richard was master of James I's household. Used a printed book label; a number of his books passed into Richard Holdsworth's library, and are now in Cambridge UL. Venn. Oates, p.333.

### John Bancroft 1574-1640

Bishop of Oxford. Gave 4 mss and 31 printed books to University College, Oxford in 1632. Directed in his will that his books should be sold, with half the proceeds given to aid repair work at St Paul's Cathedral. ODNB. Sears Jayne. Pearson, Bishops.

### Richard Bancroft 1544-1610

Archbishop of Canterbury. Bequeathed his library (>6000 vols) for the use of his successors at Lambeth Palace. 22 items with Bancroft's armorial are in Canterbury Cathedral Library, given as Lambeth duplicates by Archbishop Sancroft. ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. Sears Jayne. M. R. James, The history of Lambeth Palace Library, *TCBS* 3 (1959), 1-31. A Cox-Johnson, Lambeth Palace Library, *TCBS* 2 (1955), 105-126. James Carley, The libraries of Archbishops Whitgift and Bancroft, *BC* 62 (2013), 209-228. CHL I 390-1. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Richard\\_Bancroft](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Richard_Bancroft). <http://www.york.ac.uk/crems/downloads/CambersReport.pdf>. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BAN001>

### Henry Banister -1617

Vice-Provost of King's College, Cambridge. Bequeathed books and maps to the College. *A list of the incunabula in the Library of King's College, Cambridge*, 1908.

### Richard Banister ca.1570-1626

Lincolnshire oculist. Gave books in his lifetime, and bequeathed money to buy books, to Stamford parish library. His personal library was bequeathed between his sons (medical and Latin books) and daughters (English books). ODNB. Perkin. A. Sorsby, Richard Banister and English ophthalmology, in *Science, medicine and history: essays in honour of Charles Singer*, v.2, 1953, 17-18, 50-51.

### Bankes family

Sir John Bankes, Attorney General (1589-1644); Mary Bankes, his wife (1598-1661); their sons John (1626-56) and Ralph (1631?-77); Ralph's son John (1665-1714) Of Corfe Castle and subsequently Kingston Lacy, Dorset. Their books form the foundation of the collection now at Kingston Lacy (National Trust). Few of Sir John's books appear to have survived Civil War dispersal. Mary, John and Ralph were all actively acquiring books throughout the Interregnum and Restoration decades and many remain today, although some books were certainly dispersed after Ralph's death, and probably later. ODNB. A. Mitchell, *Kingston Lacy, Dorset.*, 1994. N. Barker, *Treasures from the libraries of National Trust country houses*, 1999. Y. Lewis, Sir Ralph Bankes (?1631-1677) and the origins of the library at Kingston Lacy, *Library History* 18 (2002), 215-23. Purcell p.62, 95. Inscriptions: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922134990/in/photostream>. <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922178098/in/photostream>.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Barcham 1572?-1642

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; canon of St Paul's. Gave 1 ms and 60 printed books to the Bodleian Library in 1602; books from his collection can be found at Corpus, and elsewhere.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne

### Ambrose Barker -1583

Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 170 books, edited as BCI 148.  
BCI 351-4.

### Andrew Barker 1630?-

Of Fairford, Gloucestershire. Used a bookplate, made ca.1680. Benefactor to Fairford Church.  
Lee, British, 15. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/11151487864/>

### Robert Barker -1581

Vicar of Drifffield, Yorkshire. His library of ca.150 books included many late medieval ones inherited from a relative, who was the last prior of Byland. He directed that his library be kept together, though much of it passed in the early 17<sup>th</sup> c to Henry Savile of Banke.  
CHL I 405.

### Thomas Barker -1549

Undergraduate of Magdalene College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 60 books, edited as BCI 40.  
BCI 102-4..

### Walter Barker -1576

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; prebendary of Lichfield. Probate inventory includes over 110 books, edited as BCI 139.  
BCI 319-22.

### Clement Barksdale 1609-87

Vicar of Hereford, author. Gave books to Hereford Vicars Choral Library, and gave/sold books to Gloucester Cathedral Library in the 1670s.  
ODNB. S. Eward, *No fine but a glass of wine*, 1985, 263-4. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921418881/in/photostream>.

### Barnaby Barlow -1657

Rector of Barton in Fabis, Nottinghamshire 1637 (ejected 1646); prebendary of York and Southwell. Will refers to the sale of his books for the benefit of the poor at Barton.  
Walker revised.

### Thomas Barlow 1607-1691

Bishop of Lincoln. Bequeathed his large collections to the Bodleian, with the proviso that books already in that library should go to Queen's, Oxford.  
ODNB. Morgan. Philip 65. Macray 157-8. W. Poole, William Barlow's books at Queen's, *Insight* Michaelmas 2013, 3-7, <http://www.queens.ox.ac.uk/wp-content/uploads/2013/08/Insight2013.pdf>. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969827688/in/photostream>.

### William Barlow -1613

Bishop of Lincoln. Bequeathed a few books to Trinity Hall, and the rest of his books (?how many) to his nephew.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Barnardiston family

Of Kedlington, Suffolk. Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston (d.1653), Sir Samuel Barnardiston (d.1707), and others. Samuel used an engraved bookplate, which was later adapted for the 5<sup>th</sup> Bart, and dated 1728.  
ODNB. Blatchly.

### Sir John Barneby 1620-1701

Of Worcester; MP for Weobley. Probate inventory lists "six hundred books of severall volumes" in his closet, valued at £12.  
M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 288.

### Joshua Barnes 1654-1712

Professor of Greek at Cambridge. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1700.  
ODNB.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/barnes/barnes.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/barnes/barnes.htm).

### Sir Thomas Barrington -1644

Bookseller's bill with 112 entries survives in Barrington mss at Hatfield Broad Oak. Several books are known with his armorial stamp.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. M. Bohannon, A London bookseller's bill: 1635-1639, *The Library* 4<sup>th</sup> ser 18 (1938), 432-46. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000010052&ImageId=ImageId=44631&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BAR005>

### Isaac Barrow 1630-77

Mathematician, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Gave ca 60 vols to Trinity during his lifetime, 10 more were bought after his death. A catalogue of his library, 1099 vols, is in Bodleian Library ms Rawl.D.878, fos.39-59. The library of an Isaac Barrow was sold at auction in London, 31.10.1710 - ?is it the same man?  
ODNB. Gaskell/TCC 131. M&C.

### Maurice Barrow d.1666

Of Brackland Park; friend of Oliver Cromwell, and reputedly one of the wealthiest commoners of his time. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BAR008> [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Maurice\\_Barrowe](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Maurice_Barrowe)

### Vincent Barry

Chaplain general of the fleet. Library sold at auction in London, 1709.  
M&C.

### Walter Bartlett -1640

Of Stopham, Sussex; MP for Bramber. Books are known with his armorial stamp.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BAR011>

### George Barton -1602

Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 100 books, mostly unlisted ('ould bookes and pomflets') edited as PLRE 155.  
R.Nicholson, George Barton, in PLRE 7,71-4.

### Nathaniel Barton 1615/16-1673

Curate of Cauldwell, Derbyshire (ejected 1662); served in the parliamentary army during the Civil War. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £60.  
Calamy revised.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Stephen Barwick -1547

Student, and butler, at Christ's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 35 books, edited as BCI 34.  
BCI 93-94.

### Isaac Basire 1607-76

Archdeacon of Northumberland. Library sold at auction in London, 5.2.1710.  
ODNB. M&C. Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/37004479670/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Edward Bassett

A catalogue of books in his library, ca.1702, is in BL Sloane ms 2392, fos.23-52.  
Alston Handlist.

### William Bassett 1645?-96

Rector of St Swithin's, London. Library sold at auction in London, 4.2.1697.  
M&C. D. Pearson, Patterns of book ownership in late seventeenth-century England, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 11 (2010), 139-67.

### John Bateman -1559

Fellow of Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 420 books, edited as BCI 105.  
BCI 234-44.

### William Bates 1625-1699

Vicar of St Dunstan's in the West, London ca.1654-62 (ejected). Said to have lost £200 worth of books in the Great Fire of London, 1666. His library was bought after his death by Daniel Williams for £500, and became the nucleus of what is now Dr Williams' Library.  
ODNB; Calamy revised.

### Christian Bathurst

Physician (?the Christopher Bathurst, MD Padua 1653, who practised in Lincolnshire?). Library auctioned in London, 24.3.1684.  
M&C.

### Ralph Bathurst 1620-1704

Physician, and President of Trinity College, Oxford. Gave books to Trinity; also gave books to the Bodleian Library in 1657. Gave ca.30 vols to Wells Cathedral Library (of which he was Dean).  
ODNB. Morgan. C. Church, Notes on the ... Library of the Dean and Chapter ... of Wells, *Archaeologia* 57 (1901), 201-228. Christies 23.6.1977/325; 30.11.1977/496; 16.3.1978/1310 (all Evelyn sales).

### William Battbrantes -1572

Of Christ Church, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 38 books, including 'singing bookes', edited as PLRE 99.  
C. Coyne, William Battbrantes, in PLRE 4, 116-21.

### John Batteley 1647-1708

Archdeacon of Canterbury. Bequeathed books to Canterbury Cathedral Library. Wanley, on behalf of Edward Harley, conducted lengthy negotiations with Batteley's nephew John, via several booksellers, for the purchase of his library, 1715-25. 72 mss were subsequently acquired by Harley.  
ODNB. Wanley, Diary, v.1 p.15ff. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/John\\_Battely](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/John_Battely). Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/37402402535/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Mr Baulgy -1697?

Headmaster of the Free School, Sheffield. Library sold by auction there 26.5.1697.



## David Pearson : English book owners

Alston Inventory.

### Richard Baxter 1615-91

Presbyterian divine. His surviving library catalogue shows him to have had a collection of ca.1500 vols.  
ODNB. G. Nuttall, A transcript of Richard Baxter's library catalogue, *JEH* 2 (1951), 207-21, 3 (1952) 74-100. Calamy revised. CHL II 179-80. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 131.

### Stephen Baxter 1620/1-1682

Rector of Harvington, Worcestershire 1654 (ejected 1662); afterwards practised as a physician. Inventory on decease includes books valued at £20.  
Calamy revised.

### John Bayard -1558

Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford; chaplain to Queen Mary. Bequeathed all his books to Lincoln College.  
Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1258.

### Richard Baylie 1585-1667

President of St John's College, Oxford 1633 (ejected 1648, restored 1660). Compounded for delinquency in 1647 when his books (with other goods) were valued at £100.  
ODNB. Walker revised.

### Robert Bayles -1624

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge 1614-24. His will has various references to books; the bulk of his estate was left to William Wright, another fellow of St John's.  
Venn. Will, Cambridge Vice-Chancellor's Court wills volo.3 fo.140.

### Thomas Bayley -1706

President of Magdalen College, Oxford. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 29.10.1706.  
M&C.

### Anne Bayning, Viscountess Bayning of Foxley 1619-1678

Wife of Sir John Baber, physician to Charles II. Created Viscountess Bayning 1673; books with her armorial monogram stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BAY001>

### Paul Bayning, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount Bayning of Sudbury 1588-1629

Sheriff of Essex 1617-18, created Viscount Bayning in 1628. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BAY002>

### Roger Beare -1637

Rector of Morchard Bishop, Devon. Probate inventory lists "his bookes" valued at £20.  
M. Cash (ed), *Devon inventories of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries*, 1966, 53.

### Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby, 1443-1509

Well known as a founder of colleges, and a patron of literary and devotional undertakings, there is varied evidence for her engagement with, and ownership of, books.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 93, 94. S. Powell, Lady Margaret Beaufort and her books. *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 20 (1998), 197-240. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 662-3. Purcell, 48.

### Ansel Beaumont

Lawyer, of Middle Temple (admitted 1664, son of John Beaumont, of Apsley Guise, Bedfordshire). Library sold at auction in London, 21.3.1687.  
M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Edward Beaumont 1530-52

Of Christ Church, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 117 books, edited as PLRE 64. He also owned coins.

S. D. Shaw, Edward Beaumont in PLRE 2, 204-21.

### John Beaumont -1565

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; canon of Westminster. Probate inventory includes over 130 books, edited as BCI 120.

BCI 278-81.

### Henry Beaumont -1627

Dean of Windsor. Bequeathed ca.80 vols to St George's Windsor.

RBDirectory.

### Robert Beaumont -1567

Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, Vice-Chancellor; bequeathed books to Trinity. Probate inventory includes over 120 books, edited as BCI 126.

ODNB. GaskellTCC. BCI 290-4.

### Thomas Beconsall 1664?-1709

Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; Vicar of Steeple Aston, Oxfordshire. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 20.10.1709.

ODNB. M&C.

### John Beddow -1577

Master of Magdalen College School, Oxford, at Brackley; bequeathed some books to the school.

Inventory made on moving in 1571 includes over 40 books, edited as PLRE 91.

C. Huttar, John Beddow, in PLRE 4, 28-36.

### Bedingfeld family

Henry Bedingfeld, 1587-1657; Sir Henry Bedingfeld, 1<sup>st</sup> Bart, 1613-1685; Sir Henry, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bart, 1636-1704. Of Oxburgh Hall, Norfolk. A small number of 17<sup>th</sup> century books survive in the library at Oxburgh Hall today, which are likely to have belonged to these family members. A book with the armorial stamp of the first Henry (?) is in the Clements Collection. Much of the library of Oxburgh Hall was sold at Sothebys, 26.7.1922/561-612, with a further sale (over 2500 vols), 31.10.1951.

Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). H. Bedingfeld, *Oxburgh Hall, the first 500 years*, 1987. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BED002>

### Richard Bell 1615/16-1686

Vicar of Polesworth, Warwickshire 1654 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach at Walsall, 1672.

Inventory on decease includes a library valued at £80.

Calamy revised.

### Edward Bellamy 1678/9-ca.1710

Lawyer, of Gray's Inn. Library sold by retail sale in London, together with that of "another learned gentleman deceas'd", 16.2.1711.

Venn. Alston Inventory.

### John Belward -1598

Physician (probably), of Bedingham, Norfolk. Probate inventory lists over 20 books, edited as PLRE 198.

John Belward, in PLRE 8, 89-91.

### Roger Belwood

Of the Middle Temple (admitted 1665, son of Josiah Belwood, of Leathly, Yorkshire). Library sold at auction in London, 4.2.1695.

## David Pearson : English book owners

M&C. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.  
<https://sionprovenance.wordpress.com/2018/03/21/inscription-of-roger-belwood/>.

### Sir Thomas Bendish 1607-1674

Ambassador to the Ottoman Empire during the Interregnum. Bequeathed ca.50 vols to St John's College, Cambridge.

ODNB.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/bendish/bendish.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/bendish/bendish.htm).

### Edward Benlowes 1603-1676

Poet. Gave books to St John's College, Cambridge. Books with his armorial survive in other collections.

ODNB.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/benlowes/benlowes.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/benlowes/benlowes.htm). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BEN001>

### Bennet

Of Winwick, Lincolnshire. Library sold at auction in London, 18.5.1694.

M&C.

### Henry Bennet, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Arlington 1620?-1685

MP for Callington, and Secretary of State. Books with his armorial stamp survive. John Evelyn described his library at Euston Hall as "full of excellent books".

ODNB. Harthan. Purcell p.98. H. Jacobsen, *Luxury and power*, 2012, 117-37.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BEN002>

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000000128&ImageId=ImageId=39669&Copyright=BL>.

### John Bennet 1658?-86

Of Christ Church, Oxford. Several books with his armorial stamp survive in Christ Church Library.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BEN003>

### Robert Bennet -1617

Bishop of Hereford. Bequeathed money to Trinity College, Cambridge for the purchase of books, and divided his own books between a number of fellow clergymen.

ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### Charles Benson -1593

Scholar of Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, BA 1591. Probate inventory includes 55 books, edited as BCI 171.

BCI 524-6.

### Hans Willem Bentinck, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of Portland 1649-1709

Soldier and statesman, of Bulstrode Park, Buckinghamshire. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1704 (Franks 2257/\*113).

ODNB.

### Hugh Benyngworth -1551

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, to which he bequeathed books. Probate inventory includes 29 books, edited as BCI 51.

BCI 120-1.

### Samuel Beresford -1697

Vicar of St Werburgh's, Derby 1657 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach in Shrewsbury, 1672.

Bequeathed half the proceeds of the sale of his books, after his death, to benefit the poor in his native parish of St Alkmund's, Shrewsbury.

## David Pearson : English book owners

Calamy revised.

### George Berkeley, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl Berkeley 1628-98

Governor of the Levant Company. A binding with his armorial survives in Cambridge UL. Inherited a collection of books made by Sir Robert Coke (1587-1653, who married his aunt); gave 555 vols to Sion College in 1681, and bequeathed the remainder to the College. ODNB. RBDirectory. E. Pearce, *Sion College and Library*, 1913, 258-60.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BER004>

### Sir Henry Berkeley 1566-1638?

Of Wymondham, Leicestershire. Several books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BER005>

### Charles Bernard 1650-1711

Sergeant-surgeon to Queen Anne. Library sold at auction in London, 22.3.1711, ca. 2900 vols. ODNB. Thornton. M&C. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969303899/in/photostream>.

### Edward Bernard 1638-97

Savile Professor of Astronomy at Oxford. A significant proportion of his library was purchased from his widow, after his death, by the Bodleian Library (£140 for printed books, £200 for mss); the remainder were sold by auction in Oxford (25.10.1697, 1462 lots). His *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, lists 218 manuscripts owned by him. ODNB. Macray. Thornton & Tully. Philip 61. M&C. P. Heyworth, Humfrey Wanley and 'Friends of the Bodleian', *BLR* 9 (1976), 219-230, p.228-9.

### Francis Bernard 1627-98

Physician. His library, "the most extensive to be sold at auction in the 17<sup>th</sup> century", ran to ca.15000 lots; sold at auction in London, 4.10.1698. Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, lists him as owning 127 manuscripts. ODNB. Fletcher. Thornton. R. Beadle, *Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700*, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. A. Freeman, *Some notes on Francis Bernard*, *BC* 61 (2012), 65-69.

### John Bernard -1554

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, religious author. Probate inventory includes over 100 books, edited as BCI 63. ODNB. BCI 141-3.

### Samuel Bernard

Clerk. Catalogue of ca.300 mss/books, ca.1625, in BL ms Sloane 520. Sears Jayne.

### Daniel Berry -1653

Vicar of Knowstone and Molland, Devon 1626 (ejected 1646); reported that when sequestered, all his books (9 horse-loads) were seized. Walker revised.

### Charles Bertie 1641-1711

Of Uffington, Lincolnshire; diplomat, MP for Stamford between 1677 and 1689. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 2375/\*374). ODNB. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/11151475855/>

### James Bertie, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Abingdon 1653-1699

Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire 1674-87, 1689-97. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 2370/\*43). *Complete peerage*.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Katherine Bertie, Duchess of Suffolk 1519-80

Noblewoman, noted patron of protestant theologians. There is a reference to her keeping her books in a chest.

ODNB. Purcell, 64, 71.

### Robert Bertie, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Lindsey 1630?-1701

Books with his armorial stamp survive. Part of the Bertie family library was sold at Sotheby's 23.7.1900 (property of Montagu Bertie, 12<sup>th</sup> earl).

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BER009>

### Robert Bertie 1676-1710

Barrister at law (Middle Temple), 1699; MP for Westbury, Wiltshire 1695-1708. 4<sup>th</sup> son of James Bertie, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Abingdon. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks 2382).

Foster. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/11151622924/>

### Thomas Betterton 1635?-1710

Actor and dramatist. Library sold at auction in London, 24.8.1710.

ODNB. M&C.

### John Betts -1695

Physician in ordinary to Charles II. Library sold at auction in London, 3.6.1695.

ODNB. M&C. Munk.

### Stuart Bickerstaffe 1661-1703?

Student at the Inner Temple, 1680. Travelled extensively in Europe, during which time he acquired many books. A book with his armorial stamp survives in Cambridge UL.

G. Mandelbrote, Sloane's purchases at the sale of Robert Hooke's library, in G. Mandelbrote and B. Taylor (eds), *Libraries within the library*, 2009, 98-145, p.114ff.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BIC001> Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969871114/in/photostream>.

### Michael Biddulph -1658

Of Lichfield and Elmhurst, Esquire. Probate inventory lists "his library at Lichfield and Elmhurst", valued at £20.

D. Vaisey (ed), *Probate inventories of Lichfield and district 1568-1680*, 1969, 105.

### Bigge

Of High Wycombe. ?William Bigge of HW, b.1645?, matriculated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1661? Library sold at auction in London, 1713 (continuation sale, 9.3.1713).

M&C. Alston Inventory.

### John Bill 1576-1630

Printer. Gave books during his lifetime to Christ Church, Oxford, and Westminster Abbey. His books passed to Sir Thomas Bludder, who married his widow, and whose goods were sequestered in 1643.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. J. Lievsay & R. Davis, A cavalier library – 1643, *Studies in Bibliography* 6, 141-60.

### John Bingham 1616/17-1689

Vicar of Marston upon Dove, Derbyshire 1656 (ejected 1662). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £13 6s 8d.

ODNB. Calamy revised.

### Thomas Bird -1601

Scrivener, of Norwich. Probate inventory lists ca. 85 books, though these may have been stock for sale rather than a personal library, edited as PLRE 203.

Thomas Bird, in PLRE 8, 103-7.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir John Birkenhead 1615-1679

Poet, MP for Wilton, licenser of the press and compiler of the royalist newsbook *Mercurius Aulicus* during the Civil War. Had a noteworthy collection of Civil War tracts; his library was reputedly sold for £200 after his death, and his mss for £900.  
ODNB. Aubrey, *Brief lives*.

### Peter Birch 1651/2-1710

Vicar of St Bride's, Fleet Street; prebendary of Westminster. Library sold by auction in London, together with that of Samuel Wells, 16.10.1710.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Philip Bisse 1541?-1613

Archdeacon of Taunton. Gave his library (ca. 2000 vols) to Wadham College, Oxford.  
ODNB. Morgan. W. Poole, *Wadham College books in the age of John Wilkins*, 2014, 31-37.  
Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969321703/in/photostream>.

### John Blakey d.ca.1715

The library of "the Reverend Mr John Blakey, deceas'd" was sold by auction in London, 3.12.1715.  
Alston Inventory.

### Anthony Blencowe -1617

Provost of Oriel College Oxford. Gave 67 books, mainly canon law, to Oriel 1617. Gave 16 books to the Bodleian Library in 1601.  
Sears Jayne.

### Matthew Blewit 1653?-93?

Rector of Ickborough, Norfolk. Library sold at auction in London, 31.1.1693.  
M&C.

### Myles Blomefylde 1525-1603

Medical practitioner and alchemist, of Chelmsford. Celebrated for his ownership of some very rare late medieval plays, and also for alchemical and other mss.  
ODNB. D. C. Baker and J. L. Murphy, *The books of Myles Blomefylde, The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 31 (1975), 377-85. D. C. Baker and J. L. Murphy, *Myles Blomefylde, Elizabethan physician, alchemist, and book collector*, *BLR* 11 (1982-5), 35-46.

### Charles Blount, 8<sup>th</sup> Baron Mountjoy and Earl of Devonshire 1563-1606

Soldier, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Many of the books which survive with an armorial stamp of his are ones purchased for the Bodleian with £100 which he gave for book purchase in 1602, but some books survive with his inscription.  
ODNB. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BLO001>.

### Sir Henry Blount 1602-1682

Of Tittenhanger, Hertfordshire; travel writer. "When he was young, he was a great collector of books, as his son is now" – Aubrey, *Brief lives*.  
ODNB.

### Sir Thomas Bludder ca.1597-1655

MP, of Reigate, Surrey. 175 books from his London house were seized by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold.  
I. Roy, *The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others*, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### William Blundell 1620-1698

Recusant landowner, of Crosby Hall, Lancashire. An inventory of 1675 lists a library of 447 books; his surviving commonplace books reveal extensive evidence of his reading and use of books.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. G. Baker, *Reading and politics in early modern England*, 2010.

Geoffrey Blythe 1496/7-1542

Warden of King's Hall, Cambridge, prebendary of Lichfield, vicar of Chesterton. Probate inventory includes over 190 books, edited as BCI 11.

ODNB. BCI 23-28.

John Bohun

Of Finham. His library passed via his daughter Mary, who married George Lucy in 1697, to the Lucy family library at Charlecote Park, Warwick.

RBDirectory.

Thomas Bolt b.1567/8

Student of University College, Oxford. Inventory made 'at hys departure' includes over 80 books, edited as PLRE 132.

M. Schwarz, Thomas Bolt, in PLRE 5, 204-17.

John Booker -1667?

Astrologer. His books were bought from his widow by Elias Ashmole in 1667, for £140.

ODNB. H. A. Feisenberger, *Sale catalogues of libraries of eminent persons: 11: scientists*, London, 1975

Henry Booth, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Warrington 1652-94

Statesman, custos rotulorum for the county of Chester. Although the family house and library at Dunham Massey were substantially enhanced by his son George, the 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl (1675-1758), it is clear that many of the 17<sup>th</sup> century books in the library today were acquired by Henry, whose posthumously-published works make it clear that he had a substantial private library.

ODNB. E. Potten, 'A great number of usefull books': the hidden library of Henry Booth, *Library & Info History* 25 (2009), 33-49.

Robert Booth -1615

Bequeathed books to the parish of Tankersley, Yorkshire, for the use of the rector and his successors; 37 vols (now in Sheffield University Library) remain today.  
Perkin.

Thomas Boothby 1641-1696

Of Delfa House, Staffordshire. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BOO002>

Sir William Boothby, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bart. 1638?-1707

Of Ashbourne Hall, Derbyshire. His diary and letterbooks, now in the British Library (Add Mss 71689-71692) record his active interest in book buying during the 1680s; his library, evidently extensive, was dispersed sometime after his death.

ODNB. P. Beal, 'My books are the great joy of my life', *BC* 46 (1997), 350-78. *CHL* II 173-4.

Purcell p.118. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009012&ImageId=ImageId=44111&Copyright=BL>.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BOO003>

Sir John Borlase -1689

Of Bockmore Medmenham, Buckinghamshire. Probate inventory lists "one chest of drawers thirty four books a nest of drawers [and other furniture]", in the closet adjoining the parlour, valued at £6 4s 0d. Purcell p.115.

M. Reed (ed), *Buckinghamshire probate inventories 1661-1714*, 1988, 209.

Richard Boss -1678

Vicar of Sevenoaks. Probate inventory lists in the study "the library of bookes", valued at £ 73 13s 4d; this was bequeathed to his two eldest sons, on condition that they take their degrees and



## David Pearson : English book owners

enter the ministry (if not, the books were to be sold). Part of the collection was inherited from his father Richard (d.1665), also Vicar of Sevenoaks.

H. Lansberry, *Sevenoaks wills and inventories in the reign of Charles II*, 1988, 148-52.

### William Boswell 1596?-1678

Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; Vicar of St Lawrence Jewry. Gave 28 books to Balliol College, 1633; gave 29 books to Sion College Library. Books of his are found in several Oxford colleges.

Sears Jayne.

### Edward Boucher -1715

Rector of Churchill by Kidderminster, Worcestershire from 1655 or earlier (ejected 1661); licensed to preach at Shuttington, Warwickshire 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £10.

Calamy revised.

### Thomas Bound -1586

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 150 books, edited as BCI 152.

BCI 363-4.

### Brereton Bouchier b.ca.1655

Of Barnsley, Gloucestershire. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning a small number of manuscripts.

### Henry Bouchier, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of Bath ca.1587-1654

Royalist soldier, Keeper of the Privy Seal. Known to have been a "lover of learning", whose library was sold after his death.

ODNB. Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921989080/in/photostream>.

### John Bourne 1654-1714

Of Acton Hall in Ombersley, Worcestershire. Probate inventory lists "plate, books and other things" in the closet, valued together at £40.

M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 329.

### Sir Ralph Bovey, 1<sup>st</sup> Bart d.1679

Attorney in the Court of Common Pleas, Sherriff of Warwickshire 1652; of Stowe Hall, Long Stowe, Cambridgeshire. Had libraries of several hundred volumes each in his houses at Stowe Hall, and in Holborn.

J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in 17<sup>th</sup>-century England*, 1999, p.164.

### John Bowle -1637

Dean of Salisbury 1620, Bishop of Rochester 1630. After saome specific bequests, he directed that his books be sold to help pay his funeral costs.

ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### Sir John Bowyer, 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart 1677?-1701

Of Knipersley, Staffordshire. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 3334).

*Complete baronetage*. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/11151648924/>

### Lionel Boyle, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Orrery 1670-1703

MP for East Grinstead and landowner. Library sold by retail sale in London, 5.10.1703.

Alston Inventory.

### Robert Boyle 1627-91

Scientist. Possessed an extensive library, which was sold after his death partly by auction (1695) and partly by dispersal through the trade.

ODNB. Thornton & Tully.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Boys 1571-1625

Dean of Canterbury. Depicted in his study of books in the frontispiece to his *Works*, 1622; he died there. He “must have been one of the great book collectors of his time” (ODNB, based on the range of works quoted in his writings).  
ODNB.

### John Bradford -1685

Prebendary of Canterbury. Library auctioned in London, 14.6.1686.  
M&C.

### Nathaniel Brading -1645

Merchant adventurer, of Godshill, Isle of Wight. A list of ca.30 books which he took with him on a voyage to Madagascar and the East Indies (where he died) is edited as PLRE 275.  
PLRE 9 (2017), 309-317 (PLRE 275).

### John Bradshaw 1602-59

Judge, regicide, President of the Council of State. Bequeathed all his law books, and selected other books, to his nephew Henry Bradshaw (d.1698); the collection appears to have been dispersed in, or at least by, the early 19<sup>th</sup> c.  
ODNB. Maggs 1324 (2002)/76.

### Thomas Brady

Library sold in London, 19.8.1715.  
M&C.

### Richard Brace -1642

Physician, of Bristol. Probate inventory lists, “in the study”, “one hundred and twenty several books of several volumes”, in various formats, valued together at £6.  
E. George (ed), *Bristol probate inventories 1542-1650*, 2002, 125.

### George Bramston -1710

Deputy judge of the Admiralty; Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 3526). Library sold by auction in London, 18.12.1710.  
Venn. Alston Inventory. Bookplate:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/11151614245/>

### William Branthwaite -1619

Master of Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge. Bequeathed ca.1750 books/mss to Caius, and ca.20 books to Emmanuel College.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. C. Brooke, *A history of Gonville and Caius College*, 1985. F. Stubbings, *Forty-nine lives*, 1983, no.4.

### Richard Brereton -1558

Of The Lea, Cheshire. Probate inventory includes over 50 books.  
Sears Jayne, 109-10. J. Piccope, *Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories*, Chetham Society 33, 1857, 173-5. Purcell, 80.

### Sir William Brereton 1604-1661

Of Hanford, Cheshire; MP. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BRE001>

### William Brereton, 3<sup>rd</sup> Baron Brereton 1631-80

Library sold at auction in London, 8.6.1697.  
ODNB. M&C.

### John Breton -1676

Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Bequeathed books valued at £200 to Emmanuel.

## David Pearson : English book owners

Munby. S. Bendall et al, *History of Emmanuel College Cambridge*, 1999.

Henry Brett fl.1674

?of Sandywell Park. Gave books, including incunabula and medieval mss, to Gloucester Cathedral Library in 1674.

S. Eward, *No fine but a glass of wine*, 1985, p.266.

Francis Durant de Brevall -1707

Chaplain to Charles II, minister of the French Church in the Savoy, prebendary of Westminster. Library sold by retail sale in London, 10.5.1708.

ODNB (see entry for his son, John Durant Brevall). Alston Inventory.

William Brewster 1665-1715

Physician, of Hereford. Bequeathed his books to St John's, Oxford (ca.200 vols), the Bodleian, and All Saints' Church, Hereford (ca.300 vols). A catalogue of his library, made by him in 1706, is in Bodleian Library ms Eng.misc.c.405. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697 as owning a small number of manuscripts.

Morgan. Perkin. F. Morgan, Dr William Brewster of Hereford, *Medical History* 8 (1964), 137-48. Wanley, *Diary*, v.1 p.8. Macray p.195.

William Bridge 1600/01-1671

Town preacher at Yarmouth, Norfolk 1641 (ejected 1661). Bequeathed his library (and £300) to his son Samuel (b.1643).

ODNB. Calamy revised.

Nicholas Bridges -1601

Physician, of Dickleburgh, Norfolk. Probate inventory lists an unspecified number of books, including theological and medical ones, edited as PLRE 204.

Nicholas Bridges, in PLRE 8, 108-9.

John Bridgman d.ca.1715

Lawyer. Library sold by retail sale in London, 14.7.1715.

Alston Inventory.

William Brigeman -1522

Clerk of All Saints Church, Bristol. Bequeathed ca. 30 books to the church, on condition that 'no childern shul be tawte' using them; list of books edited by Burgess and Wanley.

Sears Jayne, 96. C. Burgess & A. Wanley, Mapping the soundscape: church music in English towns, in I. Fenlon (ed), *Early Music History* 19 (2000), 1-46, p.43-4.

Henry Briggs 1561-1630

Mathematician, Savile Professor at Oxford. Books of his are found in the Bodleian, and in Halifax Parish Library.

ODNB. Robinson catalogue 83 (1953)/Copernicus.

George Bright -1696

Rector of Loughborough, 1669-96; Dean of St Asaph. Library sold by retail sale in London, July 1697, although no catalogue survives.

Venn. Alston Inventory.

Timothy Bright 1551?-1615

Physician to St Bartholomew's Hospital, and developer of shorthand. His will refers to books in Italian, Greek, Latin and other languages, divided between his brother and son.

ODNB. G. Keynes, *Dr.Timothie Bright*, 1962.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Michael Briscoe 1625/6-1685

Curate and preacher at Walmsley, Lancashire from ca.1648, subsequently spent some time in Ireland; licensed to preach at Toxteth Park, 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £100.  
Calamy revised.

### Michael Brisley -1593

Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 57 books, edited as BCI 172.  
BCI 526-8.

### Thomas Britton 1654-1714

Coal merchant, musician and amateur chemist. Books sold in two auction sales, 1.11.1694 and 6.12.1714, 24.1.1715 (ca.3000 vols).  
ODNB. W. A. Campbell, The chemical library of Thomas Britton, *Ambix* 24 (1977), 143-8.  
M&C.

### Brocase, "Captain" fl.1643

135 books belonging to Captain Brocase were seized by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold.  
I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### Job Brockett ca.1644-1705

Vicar of Royston. Bequeathed a theological collection to Dulwich College.  
RBDirectory.

### Richard Brocklerby

Of Stamford. Library sold at auction in Stamford, 1714.  
M&C.

### Benjamin Broeckhuysen

Physician. Library auctioned in London, 1.12.1684.  
M&C.

### Sir Thomas Brograve, 3<sup>rd</sup> bart 1670-1707

Library sold by auction in London, 28.8.1712.  
Alston Inventory.

### Elizabeth Brome -1629

Of Boarstall House, Buckinghamshire, Roman Catholic. An inventory of goods in her house made in 1586 lists ca.10 books, edited as PLRE 244.  
Elizabeth and Bridget Brome, in PLRE 8, 232-5.

### George Brome -1613

Roman Catholic landowner, of Oxfordshire. An inventory of his goods made in 1586 includes 20 books, edited as PLRE 245. Bequeathed books and mss to the Bodleian.  
George Brome, in PLRE 8, 236-41.

### John Bromhall d.1630

Yeoman farmer, of Sound, Cheshire. Probate inventory includes "all his books with book frame", valued at £5 6s, from a total estate valued at ca. £270.  
P. Pixton, *Wrenbury wills and inventories 1542-1661*, 2009, no.82.

### Sir Thomas Bromley ca.1580-1641

Of Holt Castle, Worcestershire; MP for Worcestershire, 1628. Probate inventory lists, in the Inner Parlour, "his library of books, being mostly French and Italian", valued at £4.  
M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 167.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Bromley 1630-1691

Mystical writer. Library sold at auction in London, 26.8.1691.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Lady Elizabeth Brooke 1602?-1684

Daughter of Thomas Colepeper, wife of Sir Robert Brooke (d.1646) of Cockfield Hall, Suffolk, where she remained during her long widowhood. Although we have no direct documentation of her library, the biography in her funeral sermon refers not only to the depth and breadth of her reading, but also to a body of devotional writings she left behind. She evidently had a closet well-stocked with books.

ODNB. N. Parkhurst, *The faithful and diligent Christian described*, 1684. Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/39715522235/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Henry Brooke, 11<sup>th</sup> Baron Cobham -1619

Warden of the Cinque ports, imprisoned in his later years for involvement in the plot to place Arabella Stuart on the throne. Records show he had a personal library of 722 volumes.  
ODNB. P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38.

### Ralph Brooke ca.1553-1625

York Herald. Gathered a significant collection of mss, now scattered between the College of Arms, the British Library, and elsewhere. His executrix seems to have sold some of his mss in 1629; some were acquired by Sir Edward Dering.  
ODNB. Fontes Harleianae.

### Samuel Brooke

Library auctioned in London, 21.3.1683.  
M&C.

### Sir Thomas Brooke -1636

Of Lamport Hall, Northamptonshire. Lists of books (ca.285 ca.1615) in Brooke mss in Northants Record Office.  
Sears Jayne.

### Thomas Brooks 1608-80

Nonconformist divine. Library auctioned in London, 30.5.1681.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Thomas Brotherton ca.1656-1702

Lawyer, MP for Newton 1695-1701. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 12 manuscripts.  
<http://www.historyofparliamentonline.org/volume/1690-1715/member/brotherton-thomas-1656-1702> .

### Christopher Brown -1559

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, prebendary of Chichester. Probate inventory includes ca.150 books, edited as BCI 101.  
BCI 224-8.

### Peter Brown (-1692) and Edward Brown (his son) (-1711?)

Of Langley, Kent, successively Rector there. Library sold at auction in London, 10.5.1710(?)  
M&C.

### Nathaniel Brown d.ca.1702

Lawyer, of Worcester. Library sold by auction in London, 18.2.1702.  
Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### William Brown d.1558

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; prebendary of Wells. Probate inventory includes 223 books, edited as PLRE 67.

Foster. S. Gillespie, William Brown, in PLRE 3, 1-35.

### Browne family

George Browne (1596-1689), George Browne (1626-1703). Of Townend, Troutbeck. Developed the foundations of the Browne family library which continued to be developed through the 18<sup>th</sup> century.

M. Purcell, Books and readers in eighteenth-century Westmorland: the Brownes of Townend, *Library History* 17 (2001), 91-106; N. Barker, *Treasures from National Trust country house libraries*, New York, 1998, no 54.

### John Browne 1608-91

Clerk of the Parliaments.

ODNB. A. Ashbee, Instrumental music from the library of John Browne, *Music and letters* 58 (1977), 43-59. D. Pinto, Pious pleasures in early Stuart London, *Royal Musical Assoc Research Chronicle* 41 (2008), 1-24.

### Sir Richard Browne 1605-1683

Diplomat, clerk to the Privy Council. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 4009).

Father in law of John Evelyn, to whom he bequeathed his library.

ODNB. *The Evelyn Library*, Christie's sale catalogue, 1977. Maggs 1075 (1987)/48.

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000002818&ImageId=ImageId=41014&Copyright=BL>.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BRO014>

### Thomas Browne ca.1535-85

Prebendary of Westminster, Headmaster of Westminster School. Probate inventory includes over 250 books; a number went to University College, Oxford, and other Oxford colleges.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 127-8.

### Sir Thomas Browne 1605-82/Edward Browne 1642-1708

Physicians, father and son (the father the author of *Religio medici*, etc, the son President of the RCP). An auction catalogue of their joint collection, 8.1.1711 lists 2377 lots. Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, lists Edward Browne as owning 28 manuscripts.

ODNB. Thornton. J. Finch, *A catalogue of the libraries of Sir Thomas Browne and Dr Edward Browne, his son. A facsimile reproduction with introduction*, Leiden, 1986. G. Richmond, Sir Thomas Browne's library, *ABMR* 4 (1977), 2-9. J. Thornton, Dr Edward Browne (1642-1708) as a bibliophile, *Library World* 54 (1952-3), 69-73. M&C.

### Walter Browne -1613

Of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Probate inventory (transcribed and edited as PLRE 159) lists ca.535 books.

Sears Jayne. I. G. Philip and P. Morgan, 'Libraries, books and printing' in N. Tyacke (ed), *The history of the University of Oxford: vol. IV*, Oxford, 1997, 659-685, p.684. J. Black, Walter Brown, in R. Fehrenbach and J. Black (eds), *Private Libraries in Renaissance England* 7 (2009), 113-209.

### William Browne 1590?-1643/5?

Poet and antiquary, of Tavistock.

ODNB. A. Edwards, Medieval manuscripts owned by William Browne of Tavistock, in J. Carley and C. Tite (eds), *Books and collectors 1200-1700*, London, 1997, 441-9.

### Thomas Browning -1705?

Rector of Wickham Bishops, Essex 1661-89. Involved in the Civil War as a royalist chaplain, sequestrated in 1646 when he was said to have £40 worth of books in his chamber at Cambridge.

Walker revised.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Brownlowe family

Richard Brownlowe (1553-1638), Chief Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas; Sir John Brownlowe (1594-1679); Sir William Brownlowe (1595-1666); Sir Richard Brownlowe (1628-68); Sir John Brownlowe (1659-97); and other members of the family  
Of Belton, Lincolnshire. The Library at Belton House, continuously developed from the time of the first Richard, contains books associated with many generations of the family.  
P. Hoare, The perils of provenance, *Library History* 18 (2002), 225-34. A. Brundin & D. Roberts, Book-buying and the grand tour: the Italian books at Belton House, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 16 (2015), 51-79. Purcell p.77. <http://karaart.com/prints/ex-libris/1e.html>.

### Robert Bruce, Earl of Ailesbury -1685

Lord Chamberlain. Library sold at auction in London, 19.5.1690 – sale made £321 7s 9d.  
ODNB. M&C. Mandelbrote, Auctions.

### John Bruch

Dr., of Windsor. Library sold in London, 12.12.1715.  
M&C. Alston Inventory.

### John Brudenell 1584-1647

Younger brother of Thomas, 1<sup>st</sup> earl of Cardigan. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
J. Wake, *The Brudenells of Deene*, London, 1954. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BRU005>

### Thomas Brudenell, 1<sup>st</sup> earl of Cardigan 1578-1663

Of Deene. Married the daughter of Sir Thomas Tresham (1547-1605) and thereby inherited his library (ca. 1700 vols), to which he steadily added. Many of his books survive today at Deene Park, Northamptonshire (despite the temporary sequestration of the library during the Civil War).  
J. Wake, *The Brudenells of Deene*, London, 1954. N. Barker and D. Quentin, *The library of Thomas Tresham and Thomas Brudenell*, 2006. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BRU006>

### John Bryan -1676

Vicar of Holy Trinity, Coventry 1644 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach at Coventry, 1672.  
Inventory on decease lists books valued at £60.  
ODNB. Calamy revised.

### Robert Bryan -1508

Fellow of London College, Oxford; rector of Solihull, Warwickshire. Probate inventory includes 19 books, edited as PLRE 11.  
D. Bagchi, Robert Bryan in PLRE 2, 19-22.

### John Brydall 1635-1706?

Lawyer. A collection of pamphlets assembled by him is now in Lincoln's Inn Library.  
ODNB. A. Day, Pamphlets, protestants and pragmatics, *BC* 35 (1986), 443-62. RBDirectory.

### Francis Brydges -1714

Receiver-General of duties on malt. Younger brother of James Brydges, of Wilton Castle. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*195/\*223).  
Herefordshire bookplates, 11.

### James Brydges, 8<sup>th</sup> Baron Chandos 1642-1714

Ambassador of the Turkey Company at Constantinople 1680-86. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*75).  
*Complete peerage*.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir George Buck 1560-1622

Master of the Revels, scholar and author. Noted for having owned a number of contemporary play texts, though this will have been only a small part of his library.  
ODNB. L. Erle, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 199-200.

### Richard Buckenham ca.1565-1628

Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; prebendary of Chichester. Instrumental in organising William Smarte's gift of mss to Pembroke. Bequeathed his books to his son Richard, on condition that he could sell them if necessary to fund his studies at Cambridge.  
J. Blatchly, *Ipswich town library*, p.3.

### John Buckeridge 1562?-1631

Bishop of Ely. Bequeathed 20 vols to St John's College Oxford.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. Sears Jayne

### Sir Owen Buckingham 1650-1713

Sheriff of London 1695, Lord Mayor 1704; MP for Reading 1698-1701, 1702-08. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1705 (Franks \*431).  
Woodhead.

### Miles Buckley -1559

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 150 books, edited as BCI 107; numerous bequests of books are included in his will.  
BCI 245-9.

### William Buckmaster d.1546

Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, prebendary of St Paul's. Probate inventory includes 99 books, edited as BCI 29.  
ODNB. BCI 78-81.

### William Bucknell d.ca.1707?

Library sold by retail sale in London, along with that of Robert Evelyn, 27.10.1707.  
Alston Inventory.

### Richard Bullar d.1540

Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists 73 books, edited as BCI 6.  
BCI 15-17.

### James Buller 1678?-1711

Of Shillingham, Cornwall; MP for Saltash and Cornwall between 1699 and 1710. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 4293).  
Foster.

### Henry Bullock -1526

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; instrumental in the establishment of John Siberch's press in Cambridge in the 1520s. Queens' bought 25 books from his estate after his death, listed in CorpusMLC/Cambridge.  
ODNB. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 670-3.

### Seth Buncle

Library sold at auction in London, 9.4.1695.  
M&C.

### Thomas Burbank -1550

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 54 books, edited as BCI 47.  
BCI 114-5.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Burdsell -1642

Minister of Stockport, Cheshire. Probate inventory lists books valued at £40 17s 10d. In his will, he left his library to the ministers of Stockport in perpetuity, giving directions for their housing in the little parlour of the house, with a door to be made into the street.  
C. Phillips (ed), *Stockport probate records 1620-1650*, 1992, 231.

### John Burgess d.ca.1709

Merchant, of London. Library sold by auction in London, 21.2.1709.  
Alston Inventory.

### William Burkitt -1703

Rector of Milden, Suffolk. Bequeathed ca.2000 vols to found a parish library for Milden.  
ODNB. Perkin. *Suffolk parochial libraries: a catalogue*, London, 1977, p.xv. J. Fitch, Three lost Suffolk libraries [letter to the Editor], *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 31 (1976), 147-9. G. Moate, The 'lost' library of William Burkitt, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 12 (2011), 119-141.

### James Burnard 1599/1600-1663

Rector of Whitestone, Cornwall, and other west country livings; ejected as a royalist in the 1640s. His "valuable" study was rifled by soldiers in the 1640s, with books thrown around the house.  
Foster; Walker.

### Gilbert Burnet 1643-1715

Bishop of Salisbury. Library auctioned in London, 19.3.1716. Some books from his collection are now in the Library Company of Philadelphia; also at Shrewsbury School. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 4460).  
ODNB. M&C. E. Wolf, Some books of English provenance in the Library Company of Philadelphia, *BC* 9 (1960), 275-284, p.281. Bookplate:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969914230/in/photostream>.

### Timothy Burrell d.ca.1712

Vicar of Slaugham, Sussex. Library sold by retail sale in London, together with that of Edward Villiers, 1<sup>st</sup> earl of Jersey, 25.11.1712.  
Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Robert Burscough 1651-1709

Prebendary of Exeter. Bequeathed several hundred vols to Exeter Cathedral Library. His collection of mss was purchased for the Harleian Library in 1715. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 111 manuscripts.  
ODNB. P. Thomas, *Medicine and science at Exeter Cathedral Library*, Exeter, 2003. Fontes Harleianae. Wanley, *Diary* v.i p.2, 11.

### Edmund Burton -1529

Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 42 books, edited as PLRE 43.  
R. Almas, Edmund Burton in PLRE 2,116-23.

### Edward Burton 1596-1661

Rector of Seddlescombe, Sussex. A book with his armorial stamp survives in Cambridge UL.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BUR007>

### Robert Burton 1577-1640

Bequeathed his books to the Bodleian Library, on condition that any duplicates should be given to Christ Church. His books include a small number with the inscription of his father, Ralfe Burton (d.1620), and of his brother William Burton (d.1645).  
Sears Jayne. N. Kiessling, *The library of Robert Burton* (1988). N. Kiessling, The library of  
ODNB. Robert Burton: new discoveries, *BC* 45 (1996), 172-79. N. Kiessling, The Library of Robert Burton: addenda and corrigenda, *N&Q* 258 (2013), 523-6. Macray 90-93. L. Erle, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 210. Inscription:

## David Pearson : English book owners

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969927994/in/photostream>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BUR008>

### William Burton -1593

Vicar of Thurston, Suffolk. Probate inventory notes over 60 books, edited as PLRE 184.  
William Burton, in PLRE 8, 64-5.

### William Burton 1575-1645

Gentleman and antiquary, brother of Robert Burton, author of the *Description of Leicestershire* (1622). Gave the ms of Leland's *Itinerary* to the Bodleian in 1632.  
ODNB. N. Kiessling, *The library of Robert Burton* (1988).

### Sir Jeffrey Burwell 1606-1684

Of Rougham Place, Suffolk. Boooks with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BUR010>

### Henry Bury -1636

Founder of the school at Bury, Lancashire; during his lifetime, gave ca.600 books to found a parish library for Bury, and bequeathed other books, globes, maps and papers to members of his family.  
Perkin. R. Christie, *The old church and school libraries of Lancashire*, Manchester, 1885, p.139-40. Oates, 243.

### John Bury -1567

Student of Brasenose College, Oxford; prebendary of Wells. Probate inventory includes 19 books, 'standard fare for an Oxford student' subject-wise, valued at 15 shillings, edited as PLRE 74.  
E. Summers, John Bury, in PLRE 3, 119-22.

### Richard Busby 1606-95

Headmaster of Westminster School; Treasurer of Wells Cathedral; Rector of Cudworth, Somerset. Bequeathed his books to Westminster School (ca. 450 vols; 350 survive today) and to found a parish library for Cudworth. Also bequeathed some vols to the parish of Martock, Somerset, and to Willen, Bucks (ca.150 vols). Gave books to Wells Cathedral Library during his lifetime.  
ODNB. Perkin. RBDirectory. C. Church, Notes on the ... Library of the Dean and Chapter ... of Wells, *Archaeologia* 57 (1901), 201-228. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BUS001>

### Richard Butler -1612

Archdeacon of Northampton. Gave 19 mss and 2 printed books to St John's College, Oxford in 1613. An incunabula of his is in Cambridge UL.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne.

### William Butler 1535?-1618

Fellow of Clare Hall; physician. Bequeathed the bulk of his books to Clare Hall.  
ODNB. C. H. Cooper, *Annals of Cambridge* v.3, 1845, 119-24.

### Swithin Butterfield -1611?

Of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Gave ca.60 mss/books to Pembroke, 1612. At least one book of his is in the Harsnett Library.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. Pembroke College Donors' Book.

### Lady Jane Buttes -1593

Landowner, widow of Sir William Buttes (d.1583), of Thornage, Norfolk. Probate inventory lists a small quantity of books, edited as PLRE 186.  
Lady Jane Buttes, in PLRE 8, 66-67.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Ralph Button -1680

Puritan divine. Library auctioned in London, 7.11.1681.  
ODNB. M&C.

### John Buxton 1608-1680

Of Channonz Hall, Norfolk; Sheriff of Norfolk, 1638-9. The library he assembled was bequeathed in trust for his sons and largely descended through the family (who moved to Shadwell Park, Norfolk) before being dispersed by sale in the late 19<sup>th</sup> century. A notebook recording his expenditure 1627-31 includes detailed accounts of book purchases.  
Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). D. McKitterick, 'Ovid with a Littleton', *TCBS* 11 (1997), 184-234.

### Sir Edward Byde -1704

MP for Hertford. Several books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/BYD001>

### Robert Byerley -1714

Of Goldesborough Hall, Yorkshire. Used an engraved bookplate dated 1702. Inherited property from the Hutton family.  
ODNB. Young 35. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/11151706194/>

### Walter Bygrave -1554

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists over 80 books, edited as BCI 63.  
BCI 144-6.

### Thomas Byng -1599

Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge; regius professor of civil law. Books with his inscription and Greek motto 'me tauta' are found in numerous libraries.  
ODNB. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 667. Pearson, Provenance research, 410.

### Sir Edward Bysshe 1615-1679

Clarenceux King of Arms. Library sold at auction in London, 15.11.1679, 4.7.1681. MS inventory of his library in BL Harl. MS 813 valued it at £300, and listed ca.2500 vols.  
ODNB. R. Beadle, *Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700*, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.  
Lee, British, 16. M&C. Mandelbrote, *Auctions*. T. Birrell, *Reading as pastime: the place of light literature in some 17<sup>th</sup>-century gentlemen's libraries*, in R. Myers (ed), *Property of a gentleman*, Winchester, 1991, 113-131, 125-6. Alston Handlist.  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009014&ImageId=ImageId=44112&Copyright=BL>.

### Sir Julius Caesar 1558-1636

Judge, Master of the Rolls. Shelflist of his mss in BL Lansdowne ms 124. Sale cat of 187 mss, 1757.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. Alston Handlist. W. Sherman, *Used books*, 2008, ch. 7 ("Sir Julius Caesar's search engine", pp.127-148).

### John Caius 1510-1573

Royal physician, refounded Gonville Hall, Cambridge, to become Gonville & Caius College. When he died, most of his books were in his house in London, with only a few in Cambridge; probate inventory (edited by Grierson) lists ca.120 books in London. He gave a few books to the College, but most were dispersed and only a few can be traced today.  
ODNB. P. Grierson, *John Caius' library*, Appendix IV in J. Venn et al, *Biographical history of Gonville and Caius*, vol. 7, 1978, 509-525. BCI 315-6.

### Edmund Calamy 1634-1685

Nonconformist minister, father of the biographer of the ejected clergy. His will refers to his library, though we do not know its extent.  
ODNB.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Anthony Calcott d.1708?

Lawyer, of Gray's Inn Library sold by retail sale in London, 7.12.1708.  
Alston Inventory.

### Cornelius Callow

? the man of this name admitted a fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, April 1687? Library sold at auction in London, 21.11.1687.  
M&C.

### Stephen Camborne -1704

Rector of Lawshall, Suffolk. Bequeathed his books (ca.140 vols) to found a parish library for Lawshall. Some of his books were previously owned by his father Thomas, Rector of Campsen Ashe.  
Perkin. *Suffolk parochial libraries: a catalogue*, London, 1977, p.xv. RBDirectory.

### William Camden 1551-1623

Antiquary. Bequeathed ca.180 books to Westminster Abbey, and 4 mss to the Bodleian Library. ODNB. Sears Jayne. R. de Molen, The library of William Camden, *Proc. Amer. Philosophical Soc.* 128 (1984), 326-409. E. van Houts, Camden, Cotton and the chronicles of the Norman Conquest, in C. Wright (ed), *Sir Robert Cotton as a collector*, 1997, 238-52. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969933528/in/photostream>.

### Sir Henry Cambell 1663-99

Of Clay Hall, Barking. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAM001>

### Edward Cantrell -1551

Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; registrar to the Bishop of Norwich. Probate inventory includes ca.40 books, edited as BCI 59.  
BCI 135-7.

### Algernon Capell, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Essex 1670-1710

Soldier. Books with his armorial stamp survive. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1701 (Franks 5079, 5080).  
Morris. Maggs 1075 (1987)/85; 1121 (1990)/32; 1272 (1999)/74. Sotheby's 27.5.2004/68, 482.  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000000124&ImageId=ImageId=39667&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAP001>

### Arthur Capell, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Essex 1631-83

Statesman. Formed a large library at his house at Cashiobury, described by John Evelyn as "very nobly furnished, and all the books richly bound". A ms catalogue of the library, made by William Stanley 1681-83, is now in the Grolier Club Library.  
ODNB. *Lasting impressions: the Grolier Club Library*, 2004, p.66. Purcell p.98.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAP002>

### Elizabeth Capell, Baroness Capell of Hadham 1611-1661

Daughter of Sir Charles Morrison and wife of Arthur Capell, 1<sup>st</sup> Baron Capell. Books with her armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAP003>

### Peter Cardonnel

Library sold at auction in London, 6.6.1681; included a number of medieval mss.  
R. Beadle, *Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700*, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Robert Carel -1701

Rector of Upplowman, Devon ca.1660 (ejected 1661), subsequently became a nonconformist preacher in Devon. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £50.  
Calamy revised.

### George Carew, 1<sup>st</sup> earl of Totnes 1555-1629

Soldier, MP and antiquary. Numerous books with his armorial stamp survive. Bequeathed his books to Sir Thomas Stafford, from whom they passed to William Laud.  
ODNB. Fletcher. Maggs 1075 (1987)/25-26; 1121 (1990)/50; 1212 (1996)/17.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/carew/carew.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/carew/carew.htm). <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000010058&ImageId=ImageId=44634&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAR001> Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/36550169274/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Richard Carew 1555-1620

Antiquary, author of the *Survey of Cornwall*. A letter from Carew to Thomas James, ca.1610, commenting on the nature of Carew's private library and the difficulty of obtaining books is printed in *BLQ* 5 (1926), 3-4 (the original letter is Bodleian MS Ballard 44).  
ODNB. F. Halliday, *Richard Carew of Antony*, 1953.

### Anthony Carey, 5<sup>th</sup> Viscount Falkland 1656-1694

MP, Treasurer of the Navy 1681-89, First Lord of the Admiralty 1693. Library sold by retail sale in London (presumably prompted by the death of his widow in 1709), 20.7.1710.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### George Carey, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron Hunsdon 1548-1603

Landowner, courtier, diplomat Gave ca.200 books to the Bodleian Library in 1600, and gave £95 for the purchase of books in 1603.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 134. Macray, 20. A. Marr, Learned benefaction, in M. Walsby & M. Constantinidou, *Documenting the early modern book world*, Leiden, 2013, 27-50.  
[http://incunables.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/provenance/record/690?concise=no&calling\\_page=search](http://incunables.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/provenance/record/690?concise=no&calling_page=search).  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAR003>.

### Valentine Carey -1626

Bishop of Exeter. Bequeathed his books to members of his family, and left £50 to St John's College, Cambridge, for the purchase of books.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### Anne Carleton, Viscountess Dorchester -1639

Daughter of Sir Henry Glenham; married firstly Paul Bayning, Viscount Bayning, and after his death in 1629, Dudley Carleton, Viscount Dorchester (1574-1632). On her death, she left books valued at ca.£77.  
H. Hackel, The Countess of Bridgewater's London library, in J. Andersen & E. Sauer (eds), *Books and readers*, 2002, 138-59, p.139.F. Steer, The inventory of Anne, Viscountess Dorchester, *N&Q* 198 (1953).

### Thomas Carpenter -1577

Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes ca.100 books, edited as PLRE 116.  
K. Barbour, Thomas Carpenter, in PLRE 5, 24-36.

### Sir Robert Carr, 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart 1637-82

MP for Lincolnshire. A book with his armorial is in the Harry Ransom HRC in Texas.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAR010>

### Francis Carswell -1709

Vicar of Bray, Berkshire. Library sold at auction in London, 9.1.1709.

## David Pearson : English book owners

M&C.

Edward Carter -1687

Master of St Albans Grammar School, Rector of St Albans, prebendary of St Pauls. Library sold at auction in St Albans, 5.8.1689.

M&C.

Sir George Carteret 1610?-80

Royalist soldier; MP for Portsmouth. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009966&ImageId=ImageId=44588&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAR012>

William Cartwright 1610?-87

Actor. Bequeathed his library to Dulwich College, including a number of ms playscripts (the collection was never received in its entirety).

ODNB. RBDirectory.

Edward Cary -1711

Roman Catholic priest, chaplain to Sir George Cary at Torre Abbey, Devon, appointed chaplain-general to the army by James II, fled abroad after 1689. Maintained a library for the English Catholic clergy, the books being marked E. C. CL[ericorum] Ang[lorum].

ODNB. J. M. Potter, *Catalogue of the Travers collection*, 1990, 55e/p.217.

Thomas Cary -1634

A member of the Cary family of Cockington, Devon; privy councillor to Charles I. Known to have used an armorial binding stamp.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAR014>

John Caryll, Baron Caryll 1625-1711

Recusant; diplomat, political servant of James II. A rubbing of his armorial is in the Duff collection in Cambridge UL.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAR015>

Isaac Casaubon 1559-1614

Classical scholar, prebendary of Canterbury. 61 vols of his *adversaria* (largely notes on Greek criticism) were bequeathed to the Bodleian by his son Meric in 1671. A MS diary of his is in Canterbury Cathedral Library. There are numerous books from his collection in Marsh's Library, Dublin.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. T. Birrell, The reconstruction of the library of Isaac Casaubon, *Hellinga festschrift*, Amsterdam, 1980, 59-68. Macray p.136. H. Craster, Casaubon's Greek mss, *BLQ* 5 (1926), 97-100. A. Grafton and J. Weinberg, Isaac Casaubon's library of Hebrew books, in G. Mandelbrote and B. Taylor (eds), *Libraries within the library*, 2009, 24-42. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969944240/in/photostream>.

Meric Casaubon 1599-1671

Son of Isaac; prebendary of Canterbury. Edward Stillingfleet bought many of his books, which are now in Archbishop Marsh's Library, Dublin. Some other volumes from his library came into Canterbury Cathedral Library through gifts to William Somner.

ODNB. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Meric\\_Casaubon](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Meric_Casaubon).

Samuel Case -1699

Apothecary, alderman and mayor of Stratford-upon-Avon. Probate inventory lists "a parcel of books", valued at £6.

J. Jones (ed), *Stratford-upon-Avon inventories*, vol 2, 1626-99, 2002, 321.



Edmund Castell 1606-85

Professor of Arabic at Cambridge. Bequeathed Hebrew books to Emmanuel College, and oriental mss to Cambridge UL. Bequeathed Bibles and lexicons to Henry Compton, who subsequently gave them to Sion College. Residue of his library sold at auction in Cambridge, 30.6.1686 – sale made £319 17s 3d. A list of books given, or intended to be given, by Castell to Henry Compton in 1684 is in BL Add.ms.22905, fo.99.

ODNB. Munby. F. Stubbings, *Forty-nine lives*, Cambridge, 1983. Birrell, Books and buyers. Oates, 448-50. M&C. E. Pearce, *Sion College and Library*, 1913, 264-5. Mandelbrote, Auctions. Alston Handlist. Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969402473/in/photostream>. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Edmund Castell](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Edmund_Castell)

Thomas Castell

? the Rector of Ilketshall, Suffolk, 1675-80? Library auctioned in London, 1.2.1681. M&C.

William Cave 1637-1713

Canon of Windsor. His library was purchased after his death by St George's Chapel, Windsor, for £645. Some of his books came from the collection of John Cave (d.1657). A sale of duplicates from St George's Chapel Library, "some of which were the late Dr Cave's", was held in London, 10.1.1715.

ODNB. RBDirectory. Alston Inventory.

Cavendish family, Dukes of Newcastle

Catherine Cavendish, Baroness Ogle (1569-1629); William Cavendish, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke (1592-1676); Henry Cavendish, 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke (1630-91); John Holles, 3<sup>rd</sup> Duke (1662-1711). The libraries of these three Dukes were sold at fixed price in London, 1719. Books with the armorial stamp of Catherine Cavendish (mother of 1<sup>st</sup> Duke), and of Henry Cavendish, 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke, survive. The library at Hardwick Hall was built up during the 17<sup>th</sup> century with the guidance of Thomas Hobbes (1588-1679).

ODNB. Purcell p.89-90. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAV002>  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAV004>

William Cavendish, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Devonshire 1590-1628

Books with his armorial stamp survive. Thomas Hobbes, his tutor, helped to assemble a library for him in the 1610s and 20s.

ODNB. L. Peck, *Consuming splendor*, 2005, 125-6. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CAV006>

John Cawley 1632?-1709

Rector of Henley on Thames, Archdeacon of Lincoln. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 27.5.1712.

M&C.

Thomas Cawton 1636?-77

Orientalist, independent minister at Westminster. Library auctioned in London, 29.11.1680.

ODNB. M&C.

Cecil family

Catalogue of ca 1900 books at Salisbury House (The Strand), in 1637, in mss at Hatfield. Mss from the Cecil family were sold at auction in London, 1687. The collection at Hatfield House was largely formed initially by William Cecil (1520-98) and his son Robert (1563-1612), and added to by successive generations of the family. Mildred Cecil, Lady Burghley (1526-89), who had serious scholarly interests, also had a library of her own.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. D. Cecil, *The Cecils of Hatfield House*, London, 1973. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. M&C.

RBDirectory. The Marquis of Salisbury, The library at Hatfield House, *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 18 (1963), 83-87. C. Bowden, The library of Mildred Cooke Cecil, Lady Burghley, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 6 (2005), 3-29. CHL I 501, 510-13. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CEC005>

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Richard Chace

Library auctioned in London, 24.3.1684.  
M&C.

### William Chaderton 1540?-1608

Bishop of Lincoln. Bequeathed the choice of his divinity books to his nephew Roger Parker, and many of the rest of his books to his grandson William Sandys.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### Edward Chamberlayne 1616-1703

Of Odington, Gloucestershire, author of *Angliae notitia*. His library was sold, together with that of his son, in London, 11.3.1724. 33 mss were purchased by Harley.  
ODNB. M&C. Fontes Harleianae.

### James Chamberlaine 1635?-84

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Library auctioned at Stourbridge Fair, 8.9.1686.  
M&C.

### Thomas Chambers

Library sold at auction in London, 28.5.1689.  
M&C.

### Daniel Chamier 1661-1698

Minister of the French Church in Leicester Fields, London. Library sold by auction in London, 19.9.1698.  
Alston Inventory.

### John Chandler -1603

Haberdasher, of Great Yarmouth. Probate inventory includes over 60 'old and new books', edited as PLRE 208.  
John Chandler, in PLRE 8, 116-7.

### Sir John Chardin 1643-1713

Jeweller and traveller, born in Paris, moved to England 1681. Library sold by auction in London, 23.7.1713, 23.11.1713, 30.11.1713.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### William Chark -1617

Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; puritan preacher. His books appear to have been dispersed soon after his death and are found in numerous collections formed in the 17<sup>th</sup> c.  
ODNB. Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921994106/in/photostream>.

### Charles I 1600-1649

ODNB. T. A. Birrell, *English monarchs and their books*, London, 1987. M. Foot, Some bindings for Charles I, in Birrell festschrift, 1984, 95-106.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/charlesI/charles.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/charlesI/charles.htm).

### Charles II 1630-1685

ODNB. T. A. Birrell, *English monarchs and their books*, London, 1987.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/charlesII/charlesII.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/charlesII/charlesII.htm). <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000001798&ImageId=ImageId=40504&Copyright=BL>.

### Nicholas Charles -1613

Leicester Herald. His mss were apparently bought by William Camden. A number of Harleian mss were previously owned or copied by Charles.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. *Fontes Harleianae*.

### Walter Charleton 1619-1707

Fellow and President of the Royal College of Physicians; FRS. Books with his inscription are found in various collections, but the size of his library is not known.

ODNB. Munk. D. McKitterick, *Cambridge University Library: a history*, vol. 2, 1986, 93-4.

Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922021222/in/photostream>.

### Roger Charnock b.1549

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Inventory made in 1577 (not necessarily for probate) includes over 80 books, edited as PLRE 117.

D. McPherson, Roger Charnock, in PLRE 5, 37-50.

### Stephen Charnock 1628-80

Puritan divine. Library sold at auction in London, 4.10.1680.

ODNB. M&C. D. Pearson, Patterns of book ownership in late seventeenth-century England, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 11 (2010), 139-67.

### John Chekyn d.1536

Of Durham; fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 85 books, edited as BCI 1.

BCI 1-3.

### Francis Cherry 1667-1713

Nonjuror, antiquary. His mss were presented to the Bodleian Library by his widow.

ODNB. Macray 207. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CHE002>

### John Cheswryght d.1537

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; chaplain to the King. Probate inventory includes 118 books, edited as BCI 2..

BCI 3-6.

### Sir Walter Chetwynd 1620?-1693

MP for Stafford, antiquary, FRS. Numerous books with his armorial stamp survive. The Chetwynd family library was sold at auction (Evans), 1821. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 22 manuscripts.

ODNB. Maggs 1212 (1996)/39.

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000000154&ImageId=ImageId=39682&Copyright=BL>.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CHE007>

### Sir Josiah Child 1630-99

MP, Director of the East India Company. Founded the library at Wanstead House (estate purchased, 1673), which was developed by succeeding generations until being sold in 1822.

ODNB. D. Keeling, *Wanstead House: the owners and their books*, 1994.

### Edward Chilton d.1707

Attorney General of Barbados. Library sold by acution in London, together with that of "another gentleman deceas'd", 6.3.1710.

Alston Inventory.

### Henry Chitting 1580-1638

Chester Herald. BL Stowe MS 601 has his armorial stamp.

ODNB. Blatchly. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CHI002>

### Thomas Cholmondeley 1627-1702

Of Vale Royal, Cheshire. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 5809).

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Godfrey Clarke -1670

Lawyer, of Somersall, near Chesterfield. His "Library in the study" was valued for probate at £30.

CHL II 176.

### Peter Clarke d.1703

Rector of Pickworth, Lincolnshire. Library sold by retail sale in London, 20.9.1703.

Alston Inventory.

### Samuel Clarke 1626-1701

Rector of Grendon Underwood, Buckinghamshire 1657 (ejected 1662). Library sold at auction in High Wycombe, 10.6.1701.

ODNB. M&C. Calamy revised.

### Sir Simon Clarke -1651

Of Brome Court, Salford; antiquary, friend of Dugdale. A book with his armorial stamp survives in Cambridge UL.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CLA007>

### Sir William Clarke 1623?-1666

Civil servant, secretary to General Monck and Secretary at War 1661-66. His extensive collection of Civil War pamphlets was bequeathed, with other books, to Worcester College, Oxford by his son George (1661-1736).

ODNB. M. Mendle, Preserving the ephemeral in J. Andersen (ed), *Books and readers in early modern England*, 2002, 201-16, p.209-10. CHL II 40.

### John Claymond 1467/8-1536

First President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Developed the college library, and bequeathed many books to it.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 99. R. M. Thomson, *The fox and the bees: the early library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*, 2018. CorpusMLC/Oxford, 1278-9.

### Sir Robert Clayton 1629-1707

Banker; MP for London and Bletchington; Lord Mayor of London. Used an engraved armorial bookplate, dated 1679 (Franks 6024/6025).

ODNB. Lee, London, 88. <http://karaart.com/prints/ex-libris/1e.html>.

### Sir Thomas Clayton -1693

Warden of Merton College, Oxford, Regius Professor of Medicine. Bequeathed his books to Merton.

Morgan.

### John Clement -1572

Royal physician, President of the Royal College of Physicians, who left the country on religious grounds during the reigns of Edward VI and Elizabeth I, and died abroad. Evidence of his library, including important holdings of Latin and Greek mss, can be found in the records of lawsuits through which he sought to reclaim his goods.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 103. A. W. Reed, John Clement and his books, *The Library* 4<sup>th</sup> ser 7 (1926), 329-339.

### Andrew Clench -1692

Physician. Library sold at auction in London, 1.6.1692.

ODNB. M&C. Munk.

### Richard Cliff -1566

Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 261 books, edited as PLRE 73.

Foster. D. Pearson, Richard Cliff, in PLRE 3, 80-118.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Anne Clifford, Baroness de Clifford 1590-1676

Inherited numerous properties in the north of England. Several books with her armorial stamp survive, together with other evidence of her extensive ownership and reading of books. Her library is famously pictorially represented in a painting of 1646; an attempt to reconstruct her library, based on that, by Leah Price is in *Private Libraries in Renaissance England* 9 (2017), 347-363 (PLRE 277).

ODNB. Harthan. D. Clifford (ed), *The diaries of Lady Anne Clifford*, 1990. R. Spence, *Lady Anne Clifford*, 1997. Maggs 1272 (1999)/99. Hackel 222-240. Richard Kuhta, "I beegane, to ovrloke this booke ...": Lady Anne Clifford's copy of *Titles of honor*, in G. T. Tanselle (ed), *Other people's books*, 2011, 42-45. Purcell p.63. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CLI001> <https://www.abbothall.org.uk/great-picture>.

### Alexander Clugh -1621

Graduate of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists 61 vols, valued at £1 19s 3d. BCI, 193.

### Geoffrey Cobb -1591

Mercer, of Snettisham, Norfolk. Probate inventory lists ca.10 books, including a Bible, Calvin's *Institutes* and a book of statutes, edited as PLRE 178.

Geoffrey Cobb, in PLRE 8, 39-41.

### Richard Cobbe -1597

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. bequeathed books to Corpus Christi. Foster. Sears Jayne, 131.

### John Cocke -1593

Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 100 books, edited as BCI 173. BCI 528-31.

### John Cock -1701

Vicar of St. Oswald's, Durham. Bequeathed his books (>1500 vols) to form a parish library for St. Oswald's (dispersed ca.1930).

Perkin. Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922033664/in/photostream>.

### Henry Cockcroft -1567

Fellow and Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 50 books, edited as BCI 127. BCI 294-5.

### John Cockes -1546

Dean of the Arches; held other academic and ecclesiastical positions. Bqueathed various books to All Souls College, Oxford. Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1280.

### Christopher Codrington 1668-1710

Governor of the Leeward Islands. Bequeathed his books (>12,000 vols) and £10,000 to All Souls. ODNB. Morgan. E. Craster, *The history of All Souls College Library*, 1971.

### Nathaniel Coga 1637?-93

Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Library sold at auction in Cambridge, 27.11.1694. M&C. D. Pearson, Patterns of book ownership in late seventeenth-century England, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 11 (2010), 139-67.

### Sir Thomas Coghill -1659

Sheriff of Oxfordshire. Several books survive bearing an armorial stamp which is either his, or that of his elder brother Henry (1589-1672).

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/COG002>

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir William Cokayne 1559/60-1626

Merchant, Lord Mayor of London 1619-20, first governor of the Irish Society. The armorial binding stamp attributed to him in the armorials database is found only on a batch of scholarly books given to Jesus College, Oxford by his widow after his death; the Cokayne arms are impaled with the stag trippant of Jesus, so perhaps these books were bought for the College, and the arms then applied?

ODNB. [https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamps/ICOK001\\_s1](https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamps/ICOK001_s1).

### Arthur Coke -1629

Of Bramfield, Suffolk; 3<sup>rd</sup> son of Sir Edward Coke. Inventory on decease includes "all the bookes in the library and elsewhere in the house", valued at £86 15s.

F. W. Steer, The inventory of Arthur Coke, of Bramfield, 1629, *Procs of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and History* 25 (1951), 265-87. Purcell p.63.

### Cary and Edward Coke -1707

Husband and wife, parents of Thomas Coke, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Leicester; died within months of each other in 1707. Each had an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1701 (Franks 6316/6317).

Blatchly. Manuscripts and printed books from the Holkham Hall Library, *Brit Mus Q* 17(2) (1952). W. Hassall, *The Holkham Library: illuminations and illustrations in the manuscript library*, 1970. Bookplate:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5993243406/in/photostream>.

### Sir Edward Coke 1552-1634

Lord Chief Justice. Catalogue of 1237 mss/books dated 1634 in ms at Holkham Hall.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. W. Hassall, *A catalogue of the library of Sir Edward Coke* (1950). D.

Rogers, The Holkham collection, *BLR* 4 (1953), 255-67. Purcell p.76.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/COK002> Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/16863936260/>

### Sir Robert Coke 1587-1653

Of Holkham, Norfolk. His collection passed to his nephew George Berkeley (1628-98), who gave his books to Sion College.

RBDirectory.

### Lady Theophyla Coke 1596-1643

Daughter in law of Sir Edward Coke. BCP with her armorial stamp, Sotheby's 3.2.1959/26.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/COK003>

### Richard Colchester 1600-1643

Of Grays Inn, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery. His surviving account book for the late 1630s/early 1640s (Gloucester Record Office, D36 A1) records the purchase and binding of a number of books.

### Henry Cole 1504/5-1579/80

Dean of St Paul's, Provost of Eton, deprived of his preferments under Elizabeth I. Gave 63 volumes to St John's College, Oxford shortly before his deprivation and imprisonment.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 112.

### Abraham Colfe 1580-1657

Vicar of Lewisham. Founded Colfe's Grammar School, Lewisham, in 1652 and bequeathed his library to it (the surviving books are now housed in Leathersellers' Hall).

ODNB. RBDirectory.

### Richard Colfe -1613

Prebendary of Canterbury. Collected mss from Canterbury Cathedral Priory and other sources, some of which were given by his sons to the Bodleian Library in 1616.

## David Pearson : English book owners

Macray. N. Ramsay, *The Cathedral Archives and Library in P. Collinson (ed), A history of Canterbury Cathedral*, 1995, p.378.

### Sir John Colladon 1608-1675

Physician. Library sold at auction in London, including books begun to be collected by Sir Theodore de Mayerne, 2.2.1713.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Richard Collet -1588

Fellow of Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.80 books, edited as BCI 157.  
BCI 387-9.

### Hugh Collins

Rector of Compton Pauncefoot, Somerset 1589; ejected 1646, when his library was valued at £16 10s 8d.  
Walker revised.

### John Collins -1634

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; Regius Professor of Physic. Gave ca 200 books to St John's.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. CHL I 468.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/collins/collins.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/collins/collins.htm).

### John Collins -1682

Lawyer, of Gray's Inn. Library auctioned in London, 2.7.1683.  
M&C.

### Martin Collins -1508

Canon and Treasurer of York Minster. Probate inventory includes a list of ca.160 books, mostly printed, apparently not his entire library.  
Sears Jayne, 94. J. Moran, *Education and learning in the City of York, 1300-1560*, 1979, 29.

### Henry Colman -1715

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge and squire of Brent Eleigh, Suffolk. Bequeathed his library (ca.1500 vols) to found a parish library for Brent Eleigh. The mss from the library were sold at Sotheby's in 1887, the printed books were dispersed sometime thereafter.  
Perkin. *Suffolk parochial libraries: a catalogue*, London, 1977, p.xv. H. Barker, *West Suffolk illustrated*, 1907.

### Thomas Colyer -1506

Fellow of Michaelhouse, Cambridge. Bequeathed books to Michaelhouse, to Christ's and Jesus Colleges (Cambridge), and to the Observant Franciscans of Richmond, Surrey.  
CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 679-82.

### Francis Combe 1583-1641

Of Hemel Hempstead. Bequeathed his library to be divided between Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge and Trinity College, Oxford.  
N. Rogers, 'Early history of the library' in D. Beales and H. Nisbet (eds), *Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge*, 1996, 82.

### Thomas Comber 1645-1699

Dean of Durham. The *Autobiographies and letters* published by the Surtees Society contain numerous references to the acquiring and reading of books. In his will, he bequeathed all his books to his eldest son, if he entered the Church, on condition that his second son first be allowed books to the value of £60; if neither son was ordained, the library was to be divided among the sons and daughters.



## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. C. Whiting (ed), *The autobiographies and letters of Thomas Comber*, 1946-7.

### Henry Compton 1632-1713

Bishop of London. Used an engraved armorial bookplate, dated 1701 (Franks 6576). Bequeathed ca.1900 vols to St Paul's Cathedral Library; also bequeathed books to Sion College. In 1707, gave to Sion College a collection of Bibles and lexicons, bequeathed to him by Edmund Castell (1606-85). A list of books given, or intended to be given, by Castell to Henry Compton in 1684 is in BL Add.ms.22905, fo.99.

ODNB. Lee, British, 31. E. Pearce, *Sion College and Library*, 1913, 264-5, 276. Alston Handlist. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/COM003> Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922089427/in/photostream>.

### James Compton, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Northampton 1622-1681

Nobleman and playwright. Ca.250 books were seized from his London home by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold for £57 3s 6d.

ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### John Conner ca.1490-1569

Fellow and chaplain of Exeter College, Oxford; vicar of St Peter's in the East, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 46 books, edited as PLRE 80.

Foster. J, S. Craig, John Conner, in PLRE 3, 156-63.

### Christopher Constantine d.ca.1714?

Lawyer, of the Inner Temple. Library sold by retail sale in London, together with that of another owner, 11.6.1714.

Alston Inventory.

### Edward Conway, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount Conway ca.1564-1631

Soldier, diplomat, Secretary of State 1623, created Viscount Conway 1627. Owned at least 500 books, documented in two catalogues, made ca.1610 and at the time of his death. The first list (ca.225 books) is edited as PLRE 266.

ODNB. PLRE 9 (2017), 103-147 (PLRE 266).

### Edward Conway, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway 1594-1655

MP and soldier. Numerous books survive with his armorial stamp; 50 books, together with a ms catalogue of his library listing ca.9900 titles, are in Armagh Public Library. His library was sequestered by the Long Parliament, but bought back by him in 1647; it descended through his daughter to the Marquis of Hastings and was eventually sold at auction in 1868.

ODNB. H. R. Plomer, A cavalier's library, *The Library* 2<sup>nd</sup> ser 5 (1904), 158-172. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, *Bull. IHR* 41, 103 (May 1968), 35-47. D. Smith, 'La conquest du sang real': Edward, second Viscount Conway's quest for books in J. Hinks and M. Day (eds), *From compositors to collectors* (2012), 199-216. L. Erle, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 207-9. Purcell p.93.

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009700&ImageId=ImageId=44455&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CON004>

### Alexander Cooke 1564-1632

Vicar of Leeds.

ODNB. J. Barnard, A puritan controversialist and his books: the will of Alexander Cooke, *PBSA* 86 (1992), 82-86. A. Chambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 172-8.

### Henry Cook 1642-1700

Painter. Library sold at auction in London, 30.12.1700.

ODNB. M&C. Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir John Cooke 1666-1710

Lawyer, Dean of the Arches, Clerk of the Pipe in the Exchequer. Library sold by retail sale in London, 4.12.1710.

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Cooper family

Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Shaftesbury (1621-83), politician; Anthony Ashley Cooper, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Shaftesbury (1652-99), MP; Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Shaftesbury (1671-1713), MP and philosopher. The 1<sup>st</sup> earl inherited a house and estate at St Giles, Wimborne, from his mother Anne Ashley; an inventory of the estate made in 1639 lists "the books that were in the study next to the white room most of them now being removed by Sir Anthony", valued at £10. The probate inventory of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl, made in 1699, lists "Books in several volumes bought by my late Lord (the great Library being the present Earl's)".

ODNB. L. Cooper (ed), *Two 17<sup>th</sup> century Dorset inventories*, Dorset Record Society, 1974.

### Cooper d.ca.1708

The library of "the Reverend Mr Cooper, late of Epping in Essex" was sold by retail sale in London, 19.4.1708.

Alston Inventory.

### John Cooth

Of Somerset. Library auctioned in London, 25.5.1685.

M&C.

### Sir Walter Cope -1614

Gave 46 mss to the Bodleian Library in 1602. Had "the best-known *Wunderkammer* in England in the late 16<sup>th</sup> and early 17<sup>th</sup> centuries".

ODNB. A. G. Watson, The manuscript collection of Sir Walter Cope, *BLR* 12 (1987), 262-97. L. Peck, *Consuming splendour*, 2005, 156-7. Purcell p.83.

### Sir Godfrey Copley ca.1653-1709

MP, FRS. Collected a library at Sprotborough Hall, Doncaster, which was increased by his descendents until sold at Sotheby's, 23.11.1925; his estate passed on his death to his cousin Lionel Copley (d.1720), of Wadworth, Yorkshire. Used an engraved bookplate.

ODNB. De Ricci, *English collectors of books and mss*, 1930, p.31. Young 43. Bookplate: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/26254573021/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Jeremiah Copping

Gentleman, of Sion College. Library sold at auction in London, 21.3.1687.

M&C.

### Thomas Copping -1704

Rector of St Olave's, Hart St, London. Library sold at auction in London, 11.12.1704.

M&C.

### Henry Corbet 1624-1680

Physician in Hull and Lincoln. Probate inventory lists "his library" in the red chamber, valued at £30.

J. Bestall (ed), *Chesterfield wills and inventories 1604-1650*, 2001, 202.

### William Corker -1702

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Bequeathed his books to Trinity (listed in TCC ms.Add.150a).

D. McKitterick, *The making of the Wren Library*, 1995, 56.

### H. Cornwall

Library sold at auction in London, 22.4.1700. ?the H. Cornwal, LL.D., Rector of Clapton, Northampton, who inscribed Peterhouse F.11.14 (1668)?

## David Pearson : English book owners

M&C.

Charles Cornwallis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron of Eye 1632-73

MP, Surveyor of the Customs. Books with his armorial stamp survive. The library of Charles Cornwallis, 2<sup>nd</sup> Marquis, was sold in 1823.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/COR005>

Sir Thomas Cornwallis 1518/19-1603

Landowner, MP, Comptroller of the Household for Queen Mary. Although his books cannot be traced today, surviving correspondence with John Hobart demonstrates his extensive use and ownership of books.

ODNB. J. Scott-Warren, News, sociability, and bookbuying in early modern England, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 1 (2000), 381-402.

Thomas Cory -1656

Chief Protonotary of the Court of Common Pleas. A book with his armorial stamp is in the Clements Collection.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/COR010>

Edward Cosin

A man of this name is listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning a number of mostly heraldic manuscripts. ?the Edward Cosin buried at Hawkesbury, Gloucestershire in 1689?

John Cosin 1594-1672

Bishop of Durham. Bequeathed ca.5500 vols to found a diocesan library for Durham; also bequeathed books to Peterhouse, Cambridge.

ODNB. A. I. Doyle, John Cosin (1595-1672) as a library maker, *BC* 24 (1975) 25-32. A. I. Doyle. John Cosin in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 51-56. Oates, 169-70. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/COS001>

Sir Charles Lodowick Cotterell 1654-1710

Courtier, Master of the Ceremonies. Library sold at auction in London, 8.1.1711. His father, Sir Charles Cotterell (1615-1701) was a donor to the library of St Martin-in-the-Fields, founded by Archbishop Tenison.

ODNB. M&C. Perkin.

Andrew Cotton ca.1564-1640

Of Combermere, a member of a Cheshire gentry family. Probate inventory lists "his books" valued at £20, from a total estate valued at £330.

P. Pixton, *Wrenbury wills and inventories 1542-1661*, 2009, no.111.

Dorothy Cotton 1572-1647

Of Combermere, a member of a Cheshire gentry family. Probate inventory lists "her books" valued at £3 6s 8d, from a total estate valued at £374.

P. Pixton, *Wrenbury wills and inventories 1542-1661*, 2009, no.122.

Edward Cotton -1672

Treasurer of Exeter Cathedral. Bequeathed 1200 volumes to the Cathedral.  
CHL II 125.

George Cotton -1614

Of Warblington, Hampshire, recusant, translator. An inventory of his goods while imprisoned in 1582 includes 11 books, edited as PLRE 213.

George Cotton, in PLRE 8, 161-3.

Sir John Cotton 1621-1701

Grandson of Robert.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. Maggs 1075 (1987)/57.

### Robert Cotton 1571-1631

Mss collection, given to the nation by his grandson in 1700, forms one of the foundation collections of the British Library.

ODNB. Harthan. K. Sharpe, *Sir Robert Cotton, 1586-1631*, Oxford, 1979. C. Tite, The early catalogues of the Cottonian Library, *BLJ* 6 (1980), 144-57. C. Tite, Lost or stolen or strayed: a survey of manuscripts formerly in the Cotton Library, *BLJ* 18 (1992) 107-147. J. Carley & C. Tite, Sir Robert Cotton as a collector of manuscripts and the question of dismemberment, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (1992), 94-99. C. Tite, *The manuscript library of Sir Robert Cotton*, London, 1994. C. Wright (ed), *Sir Robert Cotton as a collector*, 1997. J. Sparrow, The earlier owners of books in John Selden's library, *BLQ* 6 (1931). C. Tite, A 'loan' of printed books from Sir Robert Cotton to John Selden, *BLR* 13 (1991) 486-90. T. Hall, Sir Robert Bruce Cotton in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 57-69. C. Tite, The printed books of the Cotton family and their dispersal, in G. Mandelbrote and B. Taylor (eds), *Libraries within the library*, 2009, 43-75. J. Harrison, Printed material and the Cotton manuscripts, in G. Mandelbrote and B. Taylor (eds), *Libraries within the library*, 2009, 76-88. CHL I 550-7.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/COT002> Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969907645/in/photostream>.

### William Cotton -1621

Bishop of Exeter 1598. Gave 19 mss to the Bodleian Library in 1605; bequeathed his books between his two sons.

ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### Edward Courthop -1666

Surgeon, of Sevenoaks. Probate inventory lists "the library of books in the shop", together with 180 other books (listed only by size, twenty books in folio etc), valued at a little under £15.

H. Lansberry, *Sevenoaks wills and inventories in the reign of Charles II*, 1988, 41-43.

### Henry Coventry 1619-86, and Sir William Coventry 1628?-86

Brothers, and both Restoration period politicians. Their books were sold at auction in London, 9.5.1687.

ODNB. M&C. D. McKitterick, *Cambridge University Library: a history*, vol. 2, Cambridge, 1986, p.116.

### Thomas Coventry, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Coventry -1711

Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1705 (Franks \*108).

*Complete peerage*.

### Sir Walter Covert 1549?-1632

Of Slaugham, Sussex; MP. Several books survive with his armorial stamp.

G. D. Hobson, *English bindings in the library of J.R. Abbey*, 1940, no.27.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/COV003>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000010036&ImageId=ImageId=44623&Copyright=BL>.

### John Cowell -1562

Fellow of Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge; rector of North Creake, Norfolk. Probate inventory includes ca.90 books, edited as BCI 115.

BCI 268-70.

### John Cowell 1564-1611

Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge; lawyer. Bequeathed 48 books to King's College, Cambridge.

ODNB. Sears Jayne.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Richard Cox ca.1500-81

Bishop of Ely. Bequeathed books to Ely Cathedral Library. Probate inventory includes ca.200 books, edited as PLRE 1.

ODNB. E. S. Leedham-Green, Richard Cox, in PLRE 1, 3-46.

### Thomas Craddock -1684

Merchant.

R. Cave, Thomas Craddock's books: a West India merchant's stock, *BC* 25 (1976), 481-90.

### Andrew Cranston -1708

Vicar of Reigate. Founded the parish library of Reigate in 1701, to which he gave ca.160 books.

ODNB. Perkin.

### Richard Crakanthorpe 1568-1624

Rector of Paglesham, Essex; Calvinist author. His library, valued at £230, was left in his will to his son John.

ODNB. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 124-5.

### Thomas Cranmer 1489-1556

Archbishop of Canterbury. His library was noted by his contemporaries for its size and range. Seized in 1553, many of the books went to Henry Fitzalan, 12<sup>th</sup> Earl of Arundel (d.1579), and thence to John, Lord Lumley (1534-1609), but wider dispersal began in the 16<sup>th</sup> century and his books are now in libraries around the world. There is no reliable early list or catalogue. The latest reconstruction/study of the library (Selwyn) identifies over 600 printed books, and over 60 mss, once owned by Cranmer.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 106. D. McCulloch, *Thomas Cranmer*, 1996. D. G. Selwyn, *the library of Thomas Cranmer*, Oxford, 1996, and the online supplement, <http://oxbibsoc.org.uk/the-library-of-thomas-cranmer-by-david-g-selwyn>.

### Edward Crashawe -1621

Of Chesterfield, gentleman. Probate inventory lists "his librarie" in the study, valued at £5.

J. Bestall (ed), *Chesterfield wills and inventories 1604-1650*, 2001, 202.

### William Crashawe 1572-1626

162 mss were bought from him by the Earl of Southampton to give to St John's College, Cambridge. List in St John's ms U.3. Books from his collection are found in many libraries.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. Harthan. P.J. Wallis, The library of William Crashawe, *TCBS* 2 (1956)

213-28. R. M. Fisher, William Crashawe's library at the Temple, *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 30 (1975),

116-24. P. J. Wallis, William Crashawe, the Sheffield puritan, *Trans. Of the Hunter Arch. Soc.* 8, ii-v, 1960-63. CHL I 408.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/crashaw/Crashaw.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/crashaw/Crashaw.htm). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CRA003>

### William Craven, Earl of Craven 1608-1697

Soldier and statesman. Library sold in London by retail sale, 16.10.1697. His books apparently included the library of Prince Rupert of the Rhone, inherited on his death in 1682.

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### William Craven, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron Craven 1668-1711

Lord Lieutenant of Berkshire. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 7271/7272/\*74).

*Complete peerage*. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/11151852993/>

### Thomas Creech 1659-1700

Fellow of All Souls; Classical translator. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 20.11.1700.

ODNB. M&C.

### William Creed -1711

Bequeathed books to Corpus Christi College, Oxford (collection strong in medicine).

Morgan.

Robert Creighton 1593-1672

Bishop of Bath & Wells. Gave 33 vols to Wells Cathedral Library.

ODNB. *Wells Cathedral Library*, Wells, 1982. G. Clingham, Johnson's copy of *The Iliad* at Felbrigg Hall, *BC* 37 (1988) 503-21. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CRE001>

James Creswick 1616-1692

Rector of Freshwater, Isle of Wight 1654 (ejected 1662). "Had a very noble library, which he shipped off at the Isle of Wight in casks for Yorkshire. By mistake these casks were delivered at a wrong port, where he heard nothing more of them, till all or most of the books were spoilt or rotten".

Calamy revised.

Paul Ambrose Croke -1632

Lawyer. Probate inventory lists 5 mss and 51 pr books, bequeathed to his son in law Edward Heath (BL Egerton ms 2983 fo.28v).

Sears Jayne.

Robert Croke 1611/12-1681

Lawyer, of the Inner Temple. His library, together with that of "another eminent counsellor of the law", was sold by auction by Edward Millington in London, 23 February 1682, although no catalogue survives.

Alston Inventory.

Oliver Cromwell 1599-1658

Lord Protector.

ODNB. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CRO004>

William Croone 1633-84

Physician, Fellow of Emmanuel College. Bequeathed his mathematical books to Emmanuel, and his medical books to the Royal College of Physicians.

ODNB. Thornton. F. Stubbings, *Forty-nine lives*, Cambridge, 1983.

Nicholas Crouch 1641-1689

Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Bequeathed to Balliol such books as the college selected.  
Morgan.

John Cropper

Library sold at auction in London, 19.6.1693.

M&C.

Henry Cross -1566

Undergraduate of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 30 books, edited as BCI 122.

BCI 284-5.

Henry Crossley -1526

Fellow of Michaelhouse, Cambridge. bequeathed his books to his brother Thomas, apart from one given to Michaelhouse, and one to St John's College.

CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 684.

Sir Sackville Crow 1674?-1706

Of Laugharne, co. Carmarthen. Library sold at auction in London, 15.11.1703.

M&C. Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922038718/in/photostream>.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Edmund Croxton -1508

Principal of Brasenose Hall, Oxford. Bequeathed his books to Roland Messenger, with reversion to Brasenose College.  
Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1284.

### Thomas Cryer -1568

Vicar of Bircham, Norfolk. Probate inventory includes over 30 books, edited as BCI 129.  
BCI 298-300.

### Ralph Cudworth 1617-88

Master of Christ's College, Cambridge. Library sold at auction in London, 2.2.1691 – sale made £396 3s 4d.

ODNB. M&C. Mandelbrote, Auctions. Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921491161/in/photostream>.

### Cullum family

Of Hardwick House, Bury St Edmunds. A library was built up between 1656 and 1922 when it was bequeathed between the borough of Bury St Edmunds, Trinity College, Cambridge, and Cullum relatives.

RBDirectory.

### Sir John Cutts -1646

Of Childerleigh, Cambridgeshire. A book with his armorial stamp is in Durham Cathedral Library.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/CUT002>

### Thomas Dackomb 1496-ca.1572

Minor canon at Winchester Cathedral. 19 mss (all apparently acquired after 1540), and 4 printed books, of his can be traced.

A. G. Watson, A sixteenth-century collector: Thomas Dackomb, *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 18 (1963), 204-17.

### John Dakins -1566

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 46 books, edited as BCI 123.

BCI 285-7.

### William Dallison -1581

Of Halling, Kent; lawyer, of Gray's Inn. Probate inventory includes 28 legal books.

Sears Jayne, 126. HoP (for his son, Sir Maximilian Dallison).

### John Dalton b.1628?

Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, and of St. John's, Cambridge. 17 books of his, including a number of medical titles, can be identified in the library at Belton House.

P. Hoare, The perils of provenance, *Library History* 18 (2002) 225-34.

### John Daniel d.ca.1708?

"Late minister of Hartford". Library sold by auction in London, together with the library of Edward Veel, 25.11.1708.

Alston Inventory.

### Edward Davenant -1680

Vicar of Gillingham, Treasurer of Salisbury Cathedral. Said to have had a noble library, made up of his own books, those of his father, and those of his uncle John Davenant, Bishop of Salisbury (1572-1641).

Pearson, Bishops.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### George Davenport -1677

Rector of Houghton-le-Spring. Gave mss and books to Cosin's Library, Durham.  
A. I. Doyle, *The Cosin manuscripts and George Davenport*, *BC* 53 (2004), 32-45. B. Pask and M. Harvey (eds), *The letters of George Davenport 1651-1677*, 2011.

### Randolph Davenport -1605

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; rector of Barton Mills, Suffolk. Probate inventory includes over 60 books, edited as BCI 180.  
BCI 550-2.

### John Davis d.ca.1707?

Library sold by auction in London, 24.11.1707.  
Alston Inventory.

### William Davy d.1546

Fellow of King's Hall, Cambridge, vicar of St Benet's. Probate inventory includes over 50 books, edited as BCI 23.  
BCI 55-57.

### William Dawson -1577

Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 80 books, edited as PLRE 119.  
J. Sheppard, William Dawson, in PLRE 5, 56-62.

### George Day -1697

Vicar of Wiveliscombe, Somerset 1661 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach there, 1672. Later moved to London and acted as pastor to a congregation at Ratcliff, Middlesex, where he died. Bequeathed part of his library to be divided among 7 poor scholars designed for the ministry. Calamy revised.

### Richard Day -1650

Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; Rector of Prescott, Lancashire. His will refers to a "good store of books" at King's.  
T. Steel (ed), *Prescot churchwardens' accounts 1635-1663*, 2002, xiv-xv.

### Thomas Day -1570

Fellow and subwarden of All Souls College, Oxford; canon of Christ Church. Probate inventory includes over 140 books, edited as PLRE 84.  
Foster. E. S. Leedham-Green, Thomas Day, in PLRE 3, 196-221.

### William Dayrell -1577

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 30 books, edited as PLRE 120.  
A. Meyer, William Dayrell, in PLRE 5, 63-68.

### Richard Deckynson -1551

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, prebendary of Lichfield. Probate inventory includes over 25 books, edited as BCI 55.  
BCI 130-1.

### Francis Dee -1638

Bishop of Peterborough. Bequeathed choice of his books to St John's College, Cambridge (>150 vols taken).  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. Torry. Sears Jayne.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/deef/deef.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/deef/deef.htm).

### John Dee 1527-1609

Mathematician, scientist, antiquary. Assembled one of the largest libraries of his day, with many printed books sourced from across Europe, and mss from dispersed monastic libraries. A 1583

## David Pearson : English book owners

catalogue lists well over 2000 volumes. The fate and dispersal of the library is complex, and Dee's books can now be found across the world.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 108, 125. J. Robert & A. G. Watson, *John Dee's library catalogue*, 1990, and the online supplement, <http://www.bibsoc.org.uk/content/john-dees-library-catalogue>. The lost library of John Dee, <https://www.rcplondon.ac.uk/node/1541>.

### John Deighton -1640

Surgeon. Probate inventory lists 187 books.

Sears Jayne. E. Barnard, John Deighton of Gloucester, surgeon, *Trans Bristol and Gloucs. Arch. Soc.* 64 (1943), 71-88.

### Sir Theodore de Mayerne 1573-1655

Physician to the English royal family. Ms case notes in the BL. Library sold at auction in London, 2.2.1713.

ODNB. M&C. D. McKitterick, *Cambridge University Library: a history*, vol. 2, Cambridge, 1986, p.93.

### Thomas Denman -1500/01

Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge; physician to Lady Margaret Beaufort. Bequeathed 20 of his best books ('volumina meliora') to Peterhouse.

ODNB. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 687-8.

### Sir Edmund Denton, 1<sup>st</sup> Bart 1676-1714

MP for Buckingham 1698-1708, for Buckinghamshire 1708-13. Of Hillesden, Buckinghamshire. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*168).

*Complete baronetage*.

### Sir Cholmondeley Dering, 4<sup>th</sup> Bart 1680?-1711

MP for Kent and Saltash between 1705 and 1711; killed in a duel. Of Surrenden Dering, Kent. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*130).

*Complete baronetage*.

### Sir Edward Dering 1598-1644

MP, antiquary. Numerous books survive with his armorial stamp. Dering family papers are in the Kent Record Office, Maidstone; the bulk of the library was sold at auction between 1811 and 1865. Mss lists of his library made between ca.1620 and 1640 are at the BL, and the Folger Library; he had at least 2000 vols.

ODNB. Lee, British, 6. Harthan. T. Lennam, Sir Edward Dering's collection of playbooks, 1619-1624, *Shakespeare Quarterly* 16 (1965), 145-53. N. Krivatsy and L. Yeandle, Sir Edward Dering, in R. Fehrenbach (ed), *PLRE* 1, 1992, 137-269; *PLRE* 5, 306-8. N. Ramsay, The Cathedral Archives and Library in P. Collinson (ed), *A history of Canterbury Cathedral*, 1995, p.379-80. CHL I 534-7. P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38. L. Erle, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 200-02. I. Green, *Print and protestanism in early modern England*, 2000, 572.

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009858&ImageId=ImageId=44534&Copyright=BL>.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DER001>

### Samuel Desmaitres -1686

Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. Bequeathed his books (including many medical ones) to Oriel. Morgan.

### Edward de Vere, 17<sup>th</sup> Earl of Oxford 1550-1604

Courtier, poet, literary patron. Books with armorial stamp, based on his crest, survive.

ODNB. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/VER005>

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Robert Devereux, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Essex 1591-1646

Parliamentary general. An inventory of his books and mss, made in 1646, is in BL Add.ms.46189, fos.155-158.

ODNB. Alston Handlist. V. Snow, An inventory of the Lord General's library, 1646, *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 21 (1966) 115-123.

### Walter Devereux, 5<sup>th</sup> Viscount Hereford 1578-1657

MP, Sheriff of Worcestershire. A book with his monogram stamp is known.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DEV002>

### Thomas Devey 1681-1705

Curate, of Coleshill.

J. L. Salter, The books of an early eighteenth-century curate, *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 33 (1978), 33-46.

### Paul d'Ewes 1567-1631

One of the Six Clerks in Chancery. List of 122 books owned ca.1610, mainly legal, in BL MS Harl.70.

ODNB. Sears Jayne.

### Sir Simonds d'Ewes 1602-1650

MP for Sudbury, antiquary. His library was sold to Robert Harley in 1703. His manuscripts were listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697 as having passed to the ownership of his nephew of the same name.

ODNB. Fletcher. A. Watson, *The library of Sir Simonds d'Ewes* (1966)

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DEW001>

### Giles Dewhurst -1577

MA of Christ Church, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 80 books, edited as PLRE 121.

R. Nicholson, Giles Dewhurst, in PLRE 5, 69-76.

### Sir Kenelm Digby 1603-1665

Gave 233 mss to Bodleian. Books and mss from his library sold at auction in London, 19.4.1680 – the sale made £908 4s 10d..

ODNB. Fletcher. Sears Jayne. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. Macray 78-81. R. Petersson, *Sir Kenelm Digby: the ornament of England*, London, 1956. M&C. Philip. Mandelbrote, Auctions. Maggs 1212 (1996)/33.

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000008982&ImageId=ImageId=44096&Copyright=BL>.

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009940&ImageId=ImageId=44575&Copyright=BL>.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DIG002>

### Sir Dudley Digges 1583-1639

MP for Tewkesbury, ambassador to Russia, Master of the Rolls. Books with his armorial stamp – or possibly that of his brother Leonard – survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DIG003>

### Dudley Digges 1613-1643

Bequeathed his library to All Souls College, Oxford.

ODNB. Morgan.

### Henry Dilcock -1551

Fellow and Dean of Christ's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 45 books, edited as Michael Dormer -1624

BCI 57.

BCI 132-5.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Benjamin Dillingham 1635?-79

Vicar of Oundle. Library auctioned in London, 29.11.1680.  
M&C.

### Theophilus Dillingham 1612-1678

Master of Clare College, Cambridge. Bequeathed books, and money for the purchase of books, to Clare.  
ODNB.

### Humphrey Ditton 1675-1715

Mathematician, Master of the Mathematical School at Christ's Hospital. Library sold at auction in London, 9.3.1715.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Miles Docker -1598

Suffolk landowner. Probate inventory lists over 10 books, edited as PLRE 195.  
Miles Docker, in PLRE 8, 83-4.

### Robert Dobbs

Yeoman, of Aspoll, Suffolk. Probate inventory lists a small handful of books, including a Bible, prayer book, and chronicle, edited as PLRE 169.  
Robert Dobbs, in PLRE 811-12.

### William Dobyns 1646/7-1709

Lawyer, of Lincoln's Inn. Used an armorial bookplate (Franks 8788).  
Venn. Bookplate: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14440494903/>.

### John Dodderidge 1610-1658

Barrister and MP. Gave 112 vols to the town of Barnstaple in 1664, as the foundation of a town library.  
Perkin. S. Dodderidge, *The Dodderidges of Devon: with an account of the Bibliotheca Doddridgiana*, 1909.

### Roger Dodsworth 1585-1654

Antiquary. His mss collections (161 vols, compiled by Dodsworth) were bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by Thomas Lord Fairfax in 1671. A list of mss belonging to him, ca.1600(?), is in BL Harl.ms.6461, fo.15.  
ODNB. Macray. Alston Handlist.

### John Donne 1572-1631

Poet, and Dean of St Paul's. Over 200 vols from his collection survive.  
ODNB. Appx IV (Books from Donne's library) in G. Keynes, *A bibliography of Dr. John Donne*, 4<sup>th</sup> ed, 1973. M. Hobbs, More books from the library of John Donne, *BC* 29 (1980), 590-2. G. Keynes, More books from the library of John Donne, *BC* 26 (1977), 29-35, and *BC* 27 (1978), 570-2. H. Adlington, More books from the library of John Donne, *BC* 61 (2012), 55-64.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/donne/donne.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/donne/donne.htm). Another example:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/37213015276/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Draper Donyng 1682?-1710

Of the Inner Temple. Library sold at auction in London, 17.1.1712.  
M&C.

### Doore

Several early 17<sup>th</sup> c books survive with the arms of Doore of Devon and Cornwall.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DOO001>

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Mary Dormer, Countess of Carnarvon 1655-1709

Second wife of Charles Dormer, 2<sup>nd</sup> earl of Carnarvon. Several books survive with her armorial stamp.

Morris. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009240&ImageId=ImageId=44225&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DOR001>

### Michael Dormer -1624

Of Great Milton and Ascott, Oxfordshire. Gave 60 books to the Bodleian Library in 1603. Sears Jayne, 137.

[http://incunables.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/provenance/record/1059?concise=no&calling\\_page=browse](http://incunables.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/provenance/record/1059?concise=no&calling_page=browse).

### Robert Dormer, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Carnarvon 1610-1645

A BCP in the BL has his armorial stamp.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DOR002>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000000146&ImageId=ImageId=39678&Copyright=BL>.

### John Dowman -1526

Archdeacon of Suffolk, canon of Lichfield. Bequeathed books variously between the colleges and University Library of Cambridge.

CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 689. Oates, 57.

### William Dowdeswell -1684

Of Pull Court; Sheriff of Worcestershire. Probate inventory lists books in the study, valued at £10.

M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 237.

### William Dowsing 1596-1668

Puritan, iconoclast. A number of books from his collection are known, with characteristic cypher-like inscriptions.

ODNB. J. Morrill, William Dowsing, the bureaucratic puritan, in his *Public duty and private conscience in seventeenth-century England*, 1993. Maggs 1272 (1999)/64; 1324 (2002)/37.

Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969923673/in/photostream>.

### Gilbert Drake -1629

Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. Bequeathed books to Wadham.

Morgan. W. Poole, *Wadham College books in the age of John Wilkins*, 2014, 40.

### Michael Drake 1622-1696

Rector of Pickworth, Lincolnshire 1646-62 (ejected), afterwards a preacher in Lincolnshire.

Probate inventory lists "his library", valued at £10.

J. Bestall (ed), *Chesterfield wills and inventories 1604-1650*, 2001, 100.

### Richard Drake 1609-81

Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge; Prebendary of Salisbury. A book given to Pembroke by him has his armorial on the side. Bequeathed books to Pembroke, and to Salisbury Cathedral.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DRA001>

### Sir William Drake 1606-69

Of Shardloes, Buckinghamshire. MP for Amersham. His mss commonplace books, surviving in UCL Library and elsewhere, detail the range of his reading and private library; some of his printed books have also been traced.

K. Sharpe, *Reading revolutions*, 2000.

### John Dryden 1631-1700

Poet. Bought books at the Smith sale of 1682.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. T. Birrell, John Dryden's purchases at two book auctions, *English Studies* 42 (1961), 1-25. Birrell, Books and buyers. P. Hammond, Dryden's library, *N&Q* 229 (1984), 344-5.

### William Ducie, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount Downe 1615?-79

Of Tortworth, Gloucestershire. Library sold in London, 1680.  
M&C.

### Richard Duckworth d.ca.1707

Principal of St Alban Hall, Oxford. Library sold by auction in Oxford, together with the library of Anthony Lybbe, 24.3.1707.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick ca.1530-90

Nobleman and courtier. A couple of books with his armorial stamp survive (though one of them is a presentation copy of a book to his wife Anne).  
ODNB. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DUD001>.

### John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland 1504-53

Statesman, executed at the beginning of Mary's reign for his support of Lady Jane Grey. A household inventory dated 1550 includes over 40 books.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 104.

### Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester 1532/3-88

Nobleman, courtier, sometime favourite of Elizabeth I. At least 70 books from what must once have been a larger library survive today, many of them expensively bound, and often with one of several armorial stamps.  
ODNB. H. M. Nixon, Frame group for Lord Robert Dudley, in H. M. Nixon, *Five centuries of English bookbinding*, 1978, 44-5. M. M. Foot, *The Henry Davis gift*, vol.2, 1983, no.41.  
<https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DUD003>

### Jenkins Dugdale d.ca.1715?

Library sold by retail sale in London, together with that of "another gentleman lately deceas'd", 2.5.1715.  
Alston Inventory.

### Sir William Dugdale 1605-1685

Herald and antiquary. Gave mss to the Ashmolean Museum. Some of his books sold at auction, 1862.  
ODNB. D. Douglas, *English scholars*, 1939, ch.2. H. Cronne, The study and use of charters in the seventeenth century: Sir Henry Spelman and Sir William Dugdale, in L. Fox (ed), *English historical scholarship*, 1956, 73-91. Maggs 1272 (1999)/27.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DUG001> Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921538723/in/photostream>.

### Sir Charles Duncombe 1648-1711

Goldsmith and banker; MP for various seats between 1685 and 1711, Lord Mayor of London 1708. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks \*266).  
ODNB. Woodhead.

### Gabriel Dunne ca.1490-1558

Last abbot of Buckfast, later a canon of St Paul's. Bequeathed such of his books as they wanted to St John's College, Oxford; ca. 45 volumes were chosen.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 110.

### John Dunnet -1570

Student of University College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 37 books, edited as PLRE 85. Foster. J. Sheppard, John Dunnet in PLRE 3, 222-7.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Dunstan

Library sold at auction in London, 7.8.1693.  
M&C.

### John Dunton

?the father of the bookseller John Dunton; 1628?-76. Library auctioned in London, 29.11.1680.  
M&C.

### James Duport 1606-79

Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge. Maintained three libraries, at different places of residence, at Magdalene, Peterborough, and Boxworth; he left his Magdalene library (>2100 vols) to Trinity College, Cambridge, his Peterborough library to Magdalene, and his Boxworth library to two nephews.  
ODNB. Oates 428-9.

### Du Prat

Library sold at auction in London, 2.5.1699.  
M&C.

### Charles Dymoke -1703

Of Scrivelsby, Lincolnshire; MP; King's Champion at the coronation of William and Mary. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks \*320).

### Sir Edward Dymoke -1625

?the owner of the books carrying the Dymoke badge of a sword, found in several collections.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/DYM001>

### Humfrey Dyson 1582-1633

Wax chandler. Many of his books were sold at the 1682 Chiswell sale of books of Richard Smith. 6 notebooks of his are among the Luttrell mss at All Souls. Alan Nelson is compiling a list of all Dyson's books, available on the web – see <http://socrates.berkeley.edu/~ahnelson/PROVENANCE/dyson.html>.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. Morgan. W. A. Jackson, Humphrey Dyson and his collection of Elizabethan proclamations, *Harvard Lib.Bull.* 1 (1947), 76-89. W. A. Jackson, Humfrey Dyson's library, *PBSA* 43 (1949), 279-87. R. L. Steele, Humphrey Dyson, *The Library* 3<sup>rd</sup> ser 1 (1910), 144-51. Maggs 1350 (2003)/p.25. Sotheby's 30.10.1950/146. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921543317/in/photostream>.

### Erasmus Earle 1590-1667 and Francis Earle -1671

Of Heydon Hall, Norfolk; lawyer, Recorder of Norwich. Probate inventory on the death of his wife (1671) lists 51 books in the study.  
ODNB. Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). S. West, An architectural typology for the early modern country house library, 1660-1720, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (2013), 441-464, p.452-3.

### Joseph Eccleshall -1693

Vicar of Sedgley, Staffordshire 1657 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach there, 1672. Inventory on decease lists 180 books valued at £12.  
Calamy revised.

### Alice Edwards d.1546

Widow of David Edwards (d.1542), fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 20 books, which were probably largely inherited from her husband but possibly also used by her; edited as BCI 28.  
BCI 77-78.

### Jonathan Edwards 1629-1712

Principal of Jesus College, Oxford. Bequeathed his library to the college.



## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. Morgan.

Thomas Edwards -1568

Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 40 books, edited as BCI 130. BCI 300-302.

Thomas Edwards 1555-1634

Lawyer and MP. Several books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/EDW001>

Richard Edyll -1559

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.50 books, edited as BCI 105. BCI 232-4.

Egerton family

Thomas Egerton, Viscount Brackley (1540-1617) founded the Bridgewater Library, which was added to significantly by his son John Egerton, 1<sup>st</sup> earl of Bridgewater (1579-1649). John's wife Frances (1585-1636) had her own collections of books; an inventory of 241 of "my Ladies bookes at London", made in 1627, survives and is edited by Hackel.

ODNB. S. Tabor, *The Bridgewater Library* in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 40-50. S. Pargeter, *A catalogue of the library at Tatton Park*, 1977. *Fine bindings 1500-1700 from Oxford libraries*, 1968, 146. Maggs 1075 (1987)/45; 1121 (1990)/24, 58; 1272 (1999)/81, 158. Hackel 240-281. M. Mendle, *Preserving the ephemeral* in J. Andersen (ed), *Books and readers in early modern England*, 2002, 201-16 (on pamphlets in the collection). S. West, *An architectural typology for the early modern country house library, 1660-1720*, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (2013), 441-464, p.460. L. Erle, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 202-6. Purcell p.77-8.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/bridgewater/egerton.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/bridgewater/egerton.htm). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/EGE010>

John Egiocke ca.1616-1664

Of Feckenham, Worcestershire; barrister and MP for Evesham. Probate inventory lists in his chamber and study, "implementes and bookes amounting to £8".

M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 199.

Myles Eglesfylde d.1545

Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 103 books, edited as BCI 21. BCI 47-49.

Sir John Eliot 1592-1632

Of Port Eliot and Cuttenbeake; MP for various west country constituencies, died in prison.

Probate inventory lists books in the study valued at £40.

ODNB. H. Hulme (ed), *A probate inventory of ... Sir John Eliot*, 1936.

Sir Richard Elyot -1522

Serjeant-at-law, King's Serjeant, MP. His will includes instructions for the division of his books within his family.

ODNB. CHBB II, 216. <https://data.cerl.org/thesaurus/cnp01137567>.

William Elyot -1507

Chancellor of Salisbury, and holder of other preferments. Bequeathed all his books on civil and canon law, rhetoric and poetry to All Souls.

Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1292.

Sylvius Elwes 1576-1638

Chaplain of Trinity College, Cambridge. Gave 184 books and 4 mss to Trinity, ca.1630.

Sears Jayne. Gaskell/TCC. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/ELW001>

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John English -1613

Fellow of St John's College, Oxford. Probate inventory lists 518 books/mss.  
Sears Jayne. W.Costin, The inventory of John English, *Oxoniensia* 11-12 (1946-7), 106-16.

### George Ent ca.1644-79

Barrister, son of the physician Sir George Ent. Bequeathed his library to the Royal Society (listed in *Bibliotheca Norfolciana*, 1681, pp.154-67).  
J. Buchanan-Brown, The books presented to the Royal Society by John Aubrey, *Notes and Records of the Royal Society* 28 (1974), 167-93.

### John Erlyche -1551

Citizen of Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 26 books, edited as BCI 48.  
BCI 116-7.

### Sir George Etherege 1636-91

Dramatist.  
ODNB. P. Beal, 'The most constant and best entertainment': Sir George Etherege's reading in Ratisbon, *The Library* 10 (1988), 122-44. P. Beal, Sir George Etheridge's library at Ratisbon, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 3 (2002), 315-6.

### John Evelyn 1620-1706

Gave 4 books to Balliol, ca.1637. Collected a celebrated library of over 5000 vols which descended through the family until being dispersed at auction in 1777. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*241). Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, lists him as owning numerous manuscripts.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. Harthan. Christie's sale catalogue of the Evelyn library, June 1977-July 1978. G. Keynes, John Evelyn as a bibliophile, *The Library* 4<sup>th</sup> ser 12 (1931), 175-193. G. Keynes, *John Evelyn: a study in bibliophily*, 1937. G. de la Bédoyère, John Evelyn's library catalogue, *BC* 43 (1994), 529-48. M. Zytaruk, 'Occasional specimens, not complete systemes': John Evelyn's culture of collecting, *BLR* 17 (2001) 185-212. Special issue of *BC* on John Evelyn in the British Library, vol. 44 no 2 (Summer 1995). Maggs 1121 (1990)/31, 67. CHL II 28-33. M. Foot, An Englishman in Paris: John Evelyn and his bookbindings, in *Bibliophiles et reliures: mélanges offerts à Michel Wittock*, 2006, 230-245.  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000002820&ImageId=ImageId=41015&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/EVE001>

### Robert Evelyn d.ca.1707?

Library sold by retail sale in London, together with that of William Bucknall, 27.10.1707.  
Alston Inventory.

### Sir Hugh Everard

Library sold at auction in London, 20.10.1707.  
M&C.

### Richard Ewer -1558

Canon of Worcester, and held numerous other preferments. Bequeathed all his books to Merton College, Oxford, with £10 to bind them; four survive today.  
Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1293.

### Robert Fabyan -1513

Draper and sheriff of London, chronicler. A number of his books can be traced.  
ODNB. M. T. W. Payne, Robert Fabyan and the Nuremberg Chronicle, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 12 (2011), 164-69.

### Caspar Fagel

Library sold at auction in London, 3.2.1690.  
M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Ferdinando Fairfax, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron Fairfax 1584-1648

Parliamentarian army officer, governor of York in the 1640s. As well as being noted for saving York Minster Library at this time, he gave over 400 vols from his personal library.

ODNB. C. Barr, *The Minster Library*, in G. Aylmer & R. Cant (eds), *A history of York Minster*, 1977, 487-539; A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 149.

### Nathaniel Fairfax -1690

Nonconformist minister and physician. Library sold at auction in London, 3.6.1695.

ODNB. M&C.

### Thomas Fairfax, 3<sup>rd</sup> Baron Fairfax 1612-1671

Parliamentary general. Used an armorial binding stamp. Gave 129 mss to the Bodleian; collected coins and medals.

ODNB. Philip 57. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FAI002>

### Sir William Fairfax ca.1530-97

Of Gilling Cattle, Yorkshire; MP and landowner. An inventory of the library at Gilling – created as part of his refashioning of the house – includes ca.40 books in Latin, French and English.

HoP. Sears Jayne, 134.

### Sir Francis Fane 1612-1681

3<sup>rd</sup> son of Francis Fane, 1<sup>st</sup> earl of Westmorland; FRS. Several books survive with his armorial stamp.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FAN001>

### Francis Fane, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Westmorland 1580-1629

### Mildmay Fane, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Westmorland 1602-66

MPs and landowners, of Apethorpe Hall, Northamptonshire; Francis was created Earl of Westmorland in 1624. His library above the gateway in the north range contained 210 books in 1629. Numerous books survive with the second Earl's inscription and motto, 'Solus Deus protector meus'.

ODNB. G. Morton, *A biography of Mildmay Fane*, 1990. Pearson, *Provenance research*.

Purcell p.63. Maggs 1121 (1990)/16; 1324 (2002)/26. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FAN002>

### Anne Fanshawe 1625-80

Elder daughter of John Harrison of Balls, Herts; married Sir Richard Fanshawe (1608-66).

Several books known with her armorial stamp. The Fanshawe library was sold en bloc in 1894.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FAN003>

### Charles Fanshawe, 4<sup>th</sup> Viscount Fanshawe 1643-1710

Soldier and statesman, MP for Michaelstow 1689. Library sold by retail sale in London, 12.6.1710.

Alston Inventory.

### Thomas Fanshawe, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount Fanshawe 1596-1665

King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer; of Ware Park, Hertfordshire. A short list of books "left in the chamber at Ware Parke" in 1645, 16 titles, is edited as PLRE 278.

ODNB. PLRE 9 (2017), 365-369 (PLRE 278).

### Roger Farbrother 1688/9-1715

Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Library sold by auction in Oxford, together with that of Charles King, 6.3.1716.

Foster. Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Andrew Farrington d.ca.1699?

Serjeant at law. Library sold by auction in London, together with the library of Sir Peter Pett, 6.7.1699.

Alston Inventory.

### John Farrington d.ca.1714

Library sold at auction in London, 19.2.1715 (English books), 9.3.1715 (law books).

M&C. Alston Inventory.

### Edmund Fauchin d.1668

Fellow of New College Oxford. Probate inventory notes his books valued at £7.

W. Poole, Book economy in New College, Oxford in the later 17<sup>th</sup> century, *History of Universities* 25 (2010), 56-127, p.84.

### John Favour c.1557-1624

Vicar of Halifax; canon of Southwell and York, precentor of York. Friend of Toby Matthew, whose library he used in writing *Antiquitie triumphing over noveltie* (1619). His personal library ("evidently a large one" – CHL) was bequeathed to his son John and other family members. ODNB. CHL I 400-1.

### George Fawler b.1607/08

Nonconformist minister in London. Library sold by auction by Edward Millington, 30.5.1681.

M&C.

### Basil Feilding, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl of Denbigh 1668-1717

Lord Lieutenant of Leicestershire, teller of the Exchequer. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi Manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owned 89 manuscripts.

*Complete peerage*.

### John Fell 1625-1686

Bishop of Oxford. Bequeathed all his property to his nephew Henry Jones, who gave many of his books/mss to the Bodleian.

ODNB. Harthan. Morris. M. Purcell, 'Useful weapons for the defence of that cause': Richard Allestree, John Fell and the foundation of the Allestree Library, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 21 (1999), 124-47.

### Joseph Fenton –1634

Surgeon. Several hundred vols from his collection survive in the British Library (in the Sloane collection) and elsewhere.

D. Pearson, Illustrations from the Wellcome Library: Joseph Fenton and his books. *Medical History* 47 (2003), 239-248. Many Fenton books can be identified from the Sloane printed books project database - <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/sloane/about.aspx>. Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922112418/in/photostream>.

### Robert Ferguson

Library sold at auction in London, together with that of Benjamin Motte, 14.5.1711.

M&C.

### Henry Fermor d.1703?

Of Tusmore, Oxfordshire. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning a number of manuscripts. Will:

[http://wills.oxfordshirefhs.org.uk/az/wtext/fermor\\_002.html](http://wills.oxfordshirefhs.org.uk/az/wtext/fermor_002.html).

### Richard Ferne -1577

MA of University College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 60 books, edited as PLRE 123.

E. Almasy, Richard Ferne, in PLRE 5, 82-89.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Henry Ferrers 1550-1633

Antiquary, of Baddesley Clinton, Warwickshire. His inscription is found in books associated with St Mary's Church, Warwick; known to have had a collection which was dispersed soon after his death.

ODNB. HoP. E. Berry, *Henry Ferrers, an early Warwickshire antiquary*, 1965. P. Morgan, A 16<sup>th</sup>-century Warwickshire library, *BC* 22 (1973) 337-55.

### Henry Field 1621/2-1662

Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge 1645-8, Rector of Uffington, Lincolnshire 1645, ejected 1660, imprisoned for seditious preaching 1661. A number of books survive with distinctive manuscript book labels in red ink, "Henry Feilde", with running numbers suggesting a sizeable library. An entire calligraphic ms of his, dated 1642, was in the Pirie sale at Sotheby's (NY), 2.12.2015/368.

Calamy revised. Pearson, *Provenance research* p.38, 40. Label:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14233769859/>.

### Finch family

Heneage Finch, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Winchilsea (1610-89); Charles Finch, his grandson, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl (1672-1712). Numerous books with the armorial stamp of 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl are known. The 4<sup>th</sup> earl was succeeded by his uncle Heneage Finch, 5<sup>th</sup> earl, for whom family books were sold by Thomas Osborne in 1758. The 4<sup>th</sup> Earl used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 10492).

ODNB. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FIN002>

[http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamps/FIN001\\_s1](http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamps/FIN001_s1)

### Sir Moyle Finch 1550?-1614

Of Eastwell, Kent; MP. Books with his armorial stamp are known.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FIN005>

### Richard Fisher -1602

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 150 books, edited as PLRE 156.

Foster. J. L. Black & J. Cunico, Richard Fisher, in PLRE 7, 75-89.

### John Fisher ca.1469-1535

Bishop of Rochester, first Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, and chaplain to Lady Margaret Beaufort. His library was reckoned to be one of the finest and largest of his time; it was destined for St John's, Cambridge, but when Fisher was attainted for treason his goods were seized and the later fate of the books is unknown. A few books survive in several Cambridge colleges which were his gifts.

ODNB. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 691-2.

[https://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/fisher.htm](https://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/fisher.htm).

### Henry Fitzalan, 19<sup>th</sup> Earl of Arundel 1512-80

Nobleman and courtier. Maintained a large library at Nonsuch Palace; 'for him a library was not a workroom but a showplace, and he bought books with an eye to large copies and fine bindings' (Jayne & Johnson). Acquired many books from the sequestered library of Thomas Cranmer. After his death, Fitzalan's books were inherited by his son in law John, Baron Lumley. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. S. Jayne & F. Johnson, *The Lumley library*, 1956.

<https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FIT001>.

### Gerald Fitzgerald, 9<sup>th</sup> Earl of Kildare 1487-1534

Lord Deputy of Ireland. Catalogues of his library, from various dates, show holdings of at least 100 books, which 'syggest a strong interest in English humanism' (ODNB).

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 97-98.

### Richard Fitzgerald d.ca.1708?

Library sold by retail sale in London, 28.4.1708.

## David Pearson : English book owners

Alston Inventory.

### Richard Fitzjames -1522

Bishop of Chichester. Bequeathed books to Merton College, Oxford, to his successor.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 96. CorpusMLC/Oxford, 1296.

### John Fitzwilliam -1699

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, non-juror. Bequeathed books to Magdalen, and to the Bodleian.

ODNB. Morgan. <https://www.magd.ox.ac.uk/libraries-and-archives/treasure-of-the-month/news/fitzwilliam/> Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/16307329392/>

### Sir Daniel Fleming 1633-1701

Antiquary, of Rydal Hall, Ambleside.

ODNB. J. Magrath, *The Flemings in Oxford*, Oxford Hist. Soc. Vols. 44, 62, 1903-13. Maggs 1272 (1999)/125, 136; 1293 (2000)/48 (his wife, Barbara), 59. Sotheby's 27.5.2004/99, 108.  
Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922116510/in/photostream>.

### John Fleming 1574/5-1617

Fellow of Exeter College Oxford 1595-1613, Warden of Wadham 1613; rector of Camborne, Cornwall. His books were valued on decease at £6 8s 6d.

W. Poole, *Wadham College books in the age of John Wilkins*, 2014, 38.

### John Fleming 1575-1643

Of Rydal Hall. His property passed to his great nephew the antiquary Daniel Fleming (1633-1701).

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FLE001>

### Sir Henry Fletcher 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart 1661-1712

Of Hutton in the Forest, Cumberland.; MP for Cockermouth 1689-90. Settled his estate on a distant cousin and retired to the English monastery at Douai. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks 10773/\*155).

*Complete baronetage*. History of Parliament.

### Matthew Fletcher d.ca.1715

Of Chatham, Kent. Library, together with prints, paintings and drawings, sold by retail sale in London, 11.5.1715.

Alston Inventory.

### Richard Fletcher 1544/5-96

Bishop of London. Bequeathed his books to his sons Nathaniel and John (the dramatist). A few books survive with his armorial stamp as Bishop of London.

ODNB. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FLE003>.

### Richard Fletcher -1617

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists ca. 60 vols, valued at ca.£20.

BCI, 192. W. Griffith, Richard Fletcher of Bangor: an early seventeenth century Welsh student at Cambridge, *Caernarvonshire Hist. Soc. Trans.*, 39 (1978), 44-73.

### John Florio 1553-1625

Lexicographer, author, language tutor at the court of James I. Florio's will refers to ca.340 Italian, French and Spanish books, bequeathed to the Earl of Pembroke, and to an unknown number of English books, left to his wife.

ODNB.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Robert Fogg -1676

Rector of Bangor Isycoed, Flintshire 1646 (ejected 1661); licensed to preach at Nantwich, Cheshire 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £10.  
Calamy revised.

### James Forbes 1629?-1712

Independent minister in Gloucester. Bequeathed his library of ca.1300 vols and 300 pamphlets to the Congregational Church in Gloucester (Southgate Chapel), deposited in Gloucester City Library 1954, sold to the University of Toronto ca.1968.  
ODNB. Calamy revised. P. Heyworth, *Unfamiliar libraries XVI: the Forbes Library*, *BC* 19 (1970) 317-27. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 128-9.

### Richard Ford

Library sold at auction in London, 10.12.1707.  
M&C.

### William Ford

Fellow of New College, Oxford. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 21.3.1709.  
M&C.

### Phineas Fowke 1639-1710

Physician, practised in London, FRCP 1680; gave 49 books to Christ Church, Oxford in 1704.  
ODNB. Inscription: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14240566168/>.

### George Fowlberry d.1540

Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists 23 books, edited as BCI 7.

### Edward Fowler 1632-1714

Bishop of Gloucester. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1703 (Franks \*596).  
ODNB.

### Richard Fox 1447/8-1528

Bishop of Winchester, founder of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Gave many books to Corpus Christi; some of these belonged formerly to his predecessor as Bishop of Durham, John Shirwood (d.1493).  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 96-97. R. Thomson, *The fox and the bees: the early library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*. 2018. CorpusMLC/Oxford, 1297-8.

### John Francklin 1666-1710

Rector of Grassenhall, Norfolk. Books with his armorial stamp survive  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FRA001>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009958&ImageId=ImageId=44584&Copyright=BL>.

### William Framyngham 1512-1537

Of Norwich; scholar and bursar of Queens' College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 117 books, edited as BCI 3; he left his library to his friend John Caius, but he was unable to claim them.  
ODNB. BCI 6-9.

### Mark Frank 1613-64

Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Bequeathed 360 vols to Pembroke.  
ODNB. Pembroke College Donors' Book.

### Sir Ralph Freeman 1610?-1667

Of Betchworth, Surrey; Master of Requests. Books with his monogram stamp are known.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FRE005>



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Richard Freeman -1710

Of Battenford, Gloucestershire. Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 11343).

### Elizabeth Freke 1642-1714

Son of Raphe Freke of Hannington, Wiltshire, married Percy Freke in 1672; her "autobiographical memoir is an almost entirely secular account of a propertied gentlewoman's complex and unhappy marriage". Her diaries show that she owned ca.100 books. ODNB. J. Pearson, Women reading, reading women, in H. Wilcox (ed), *Women and literature in Britain*, 1996, 80-99, p.83.

### John Fremantle -1523

Fellow of New College, Oxford. Bequeathed all his books "of arte and of the lawe" to Winceshter College, and New College. Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1298-9.

### Philip Frith -1670

Surgeon-apothecary in Rye. Bequeathed his books to Samuel Jeake the younger (1652-99). M. Hunter et al, *A radical's books: the library catalogue of Samuel Jeake* (1999).

### Francis Fulford 1666-1700

Of Great Fulford, Devon. MP for Callington 1690, 1698. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1699 (Franks 11466).

### Nicholas Fuller -1693?

The library of the "late learned Nichol. Fuller", including common law books, history, voyages and plays, was auctioned in London 14.12.1693, although no catalogue survives. Alston Inventory.

### Sir Henry Furnese 1658?-1712

MP for Sandwich. Two BCPs are known with his armorial stamp. ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/FUR001>

### John Gadbury 1627-1704

Astrologer, almanac compiler. His library, together with that of John Windebanke and others, was sold by retail sale in London, 29.11.1704. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 4 astrological manuscripts. ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Theophilus Gale 1628-1679

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford 1650-60 (ejected), preacher at Winchester Cathedral 1657-60, later became pastor to a Congregational church in Holborn. Bequeathed his library of ca 1000 vols to Harvard College (many were destroyed by fire in 1764). ODNB. Calamy revised. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 128.

### Thomas Gale 1635?-1702

Dean of York. A list of books belonging to him, ca.1700, is in BL Sloane ms 203, fos.266-8. Gave oriental mss to Trinity College, Cambridge. The bulk of his collection passed to his eldest son Roger (d.1744), who gave their joint mss collections to Trinity. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 491 manuscripts. ODNB. Alston Handlist. D. McKitterick, *The making of the Wren Library*, 1995, 61-4.

### John Gamlin -1715

Vicar of Faversham, Kent. Library sold by auction in London, 24.11.1715. M&C. Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Hannibal Gamon 1582?-1651

Rector of St Mawgan. Ca.350 books in the library at Lanhydrock, Cornwall, bear evidence of Gamon's previous ownership; it is not clear how and when they came there.

ODNB. M. Purcell, The library at Lanhydrock, *BC* 54 (2005) 195-230. Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922121844/in/photostream>.

### George Gardiner 1535-89

Dean of Norwich. Several books with his armorial stamp survive in Pembroke College, Cambridge.

ODNB. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GAR003>

### Sir Thomas Gardiner 1591-1652

Barrister, Recorder of London. 42 books were seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold.

ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### Robert Gardner -1593

Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 49 books, edited as BCI 170. BCI 523-4.

### Charles Gataker 1613-1680

#### Thomas Gataker 1574-1634

Library auctioned in London, 12.12.1681.

ODNB. M&C.

### Sir John Gayer 1590-1649

Lord Mayor of London. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GAY001>

### Joseph Gaylard 1657?-

M.D. Library sold at auction in London, 28.1.1708.

M&C. Munk.

### William Gearing 1577/8-1602

Chaplain of Queen's College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 52 books, edited as PLRE 157. Foster. R.J. Fehrenbach, William Gearing, in PLRE 7, 91-101.

### Josias Geary -1689

Of Chesham, Buckinghamshire, gentleman. Probate inventory lists "a library of books and parchment" in the study, valued at £12.

M. Reed (ed), *Buckinghamshire probate inventories 1661-1714*, 1988, 223.

### Michael Geddes 1647?-1713

Chancellor of Salisbury; author/translator of Spanish and Portuguese works. Library sold in London, 10.5.1714.

ODNB. M&C.

### William Gent -1611

Of Norton, Northamptonshire. Gave 407 books to the Bodleian Library in 1600, mostly scientific or medical.

Macray, 20. Sears Jayne, 134.

[http://incunables.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/provenance/record/1416?concise=no&calling\\_page=search](http://incunables.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/provenance/record/1416?concise=no&calling_page=search).

### Richard Gerard -1614

Rector of Stockport, Cheshire; prebendary of Southwell. The will of his widow, Ursula (d.1624) bequeathed all her books and "whole library" (apart from a couple of specified titles) to their son Thomas; the books are not included in the accompanying probate inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

C. Phillips, *Stockport probate records 1620-1650*, 1992, 182.

### Sir Balthasar Gerbier 1592-1667

Courtier, Master of Ceremonies. A book with his armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GER001>

### Nicholas Gibbard -1608

Physician in Oxford. Bequeathed books to Magdalen College, Oxford (ca.30 remain there today). Foster. Morgan. Sears Jayne, 131.

### William Gibson -1613

Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Inventory lists 85 vols, valued at £2 13s. BCI, 190.

### John Gidley -1711

Nonconformist minister in Exeter, ordained in 1660, licensed to preach there 1672. Bequeathed some books, and money to buy Bibles (“without the Apocrypha or Common Prayer”) to the parish of St Thomas, Exeter, and identified executors to help with the selling of other books. Calamy revised.

### Richard Gilden -1551

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 32 books, edited as BCI 53. BCI 127-8.

### Godfrey Gilpin -1550

Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 121 books, edited as BCI 46. BCI 110-114.

### Sir Richard Gipps 1659-1708

Suffolk lawyer and antiquarian. Library sold by retail sale in London, 13.12.1728. ODNB. MC. Alston Inventory. M. Leach & M. Lockett, Sir Richard Gipps' library at Great Wheltenham, *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology*, 43 (2015), 390-411.

### Thomas Glasier -1628

Of the Cathedral Close, Lichfield, gentleman. Probate inventory lists “books with shelves and desks” in the study, valued at £6 13s 4d. D. Vaisey (ed), *Probate inventories of Lichfield and district 1568-1680*, 1969, 55.

### Thomas Gleave d.1708

Lawyer, of the Inner Temple. Library sold by auction in London, together with that of “another eminent practicer of the law”, 24.2.1709. Alston Inventory.

### John Glover -1578

Fellow of St John's College, Oxford, possibly a physician there. Probate inventory includes 279 books, edited as PLRE 133. Foster. K. Hooper, John Glover, in PLRE 5, 218-60.

### Sir William Glynne, 1<sup>st</sup> Bart 1638-1690

Of Ambrosden House, Oxfordshire. MP, High Sheriff of Flintshire. Inventory made after death shows a library of ca.800 volumes. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 130 manuscripts on English common law. J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in seventeenth-century England*, 1999, 164.

### Roger Goad 1538-1610

Provost of King's College, Cambridge. Books with his armorial stamp are known.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. Maggs 1075 (1987)/16. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GOA001>

### Thomas Goad 1576-1638

Rector of Hadleigh, Suffolk. Supposed to have intended to establish a library at Hadleigh Church, and to have had an appreciable collection of his own. Bequeathed money to King's College, Cambridge, for the purchase of books.

ODNB. Maggs 1293 (2000)/18. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GOA002>

### Barnabas Goche -1626

Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, Chancellor of Worcester and Exeter Cathedrals. Bequeathed his books at Cambridge to Magdalene, and those at Exeter to his son in law. Venn.

### William Gockman -1558

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, vicar of Halstow, Kent. Probate inventory includes over 150 books, edited as BCI 99. BCI 218-222.

### Francis Goddard -1652

High Sheriff of Wiltshire. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GOD001>

### Jonathan Goddard 1617-1675

Physician, founder member of the Royal Society. According to Aubrey, he intended to leave his appreciable library to the Royal Society, but it was inherited instead by his nephew, as he died intestate.

ODNB. Aubrey, *Brieflives*.

### Thomas Godfrey 1584-1664

Of Hodiford, Kent; son in law of William Lambarde. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GOD002>

### Godfrey Goldsborough 1548-1604

Bishop of Gloucester. Bequeathed most of his books to be divided between such of his sons as proceeded to a university education.

ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### John Godolphin 1617-78

Judge. Library sold at auction in London, 1678.

ODNB. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. M&C.

### Charles Goodall ca.1642-1712

President of the Royal College of Physicians. See H. Beecham, A notebook and a collection of manuscripts: originally the property of Dr Charles Gooddall, *BLR* 7 (1967), 312-317.

ODNB.

### George Goodall -1707

Rector of Padworth, Berkshire, 1683-1707. Bequeathed books to Exeter College, Oxford, and to the parish of Padworth. Library sold at auction in London, 29.11.1708.

M&C.

### John Goodrich -1651

Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; warden of Trinity Hospital, Greenwich. Gave the bulk of his library of books to Wadham.

Morgan. W. Poole, *Wadham College books in the age of John Wilkins*, 2014, 55-6.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Goodrich 1494-1554

Bishop of Ely. A couple of books survive with his 'TE' circular monogram binding stamp.  
ODNB. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GOO001>.

### Thomas Goodwin ca.1650-1708

Independent minister. Library sold at auction in London, 27.11.1710, 3.11.1712. His father (also Thomas Goodwin, 1600-80) said he lost half his library, valued at over £1000, in the Great Fire of 1666.  
ODNB. M&C. Alston Inventory. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, p.122.

### John Goodyer 1592-1664

Physician. Bequeathed ca.240 books/mss to Magdalen, Oxford  
ODNB. Morgan.

### Thomas Gore 1631-1684

High Sheriff of Wiltshire; antiquary. Books with his armorial stamp survive; he also used several bookplates. His library is said to have passed to George Montagu (d.1815).  
ODNB. Lee, British, 13. J. Jackson, The last will of Thomas Gore, the antiquary, *Wilts Arch. Mag.* 14 (1873). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GOR007>

### John Gorges 1593-1656

MP for Somerset. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GOR008>

### Henry Gostling 1646?-1675

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Bequeathed his books (120 vols) to Corpus Christi.  
B. Dickins, Henry Gostling's Library, *Trans Camb Bib Soc* 3 (1961), 216-224.

### Richard Gosynell -1552

Innkeeper in Cambridge, graduate of Peterhouse. Probate inventory includes ca.40 books, edited as BCI 60.  
BCI 137-8.

### Humphrey Gower 1638-1711

Master of St John's College, Cambridge; Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity. Bequeathed his library to St. John's; over 1000 vols can be identified today.  
ODNB.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/gower/gower.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/gower/gower.htm).

### Richard Graham, Viscount Preston 1648-95

Jacobite politician. Library sold at auction in London, 9.11.1696, 24.11.1697.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Philip Grant -1560

Scholar of New Inn Hall, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 26 books, edited as PLRE 114.  
W. Abbott, Philip Grant, in PLRE 5, 5-10.

### Denis Granville 1637-1703

Dean of Durham, ejected as a nonjuror in 1691. His library was then purchased by Sir George Wheler (1650-1723) for £221.  
ODNB.

### John Greaves 1602-1652

Professor of Geometry at Gresham College, orientalist. A library of more than 375 volumes, valued at £59 11s 4d, was seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### Thomas Greaves 1612-76

Deputy Professor of Arabic at Oxford. 55 books and mss from his collection were purchased by the Bodleian after his death.  
ODNB. Macray 147.

### Alexander Green 1639/40-1697

Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge 1650-60 (ejected). Bequeathed £10 or £10 worth of his books to Pembroke.  
Calamy revised.

### William Greenhill 1591?-1671

Vicar of Stepney, Middlesex 1652 (ejected 1660). Library auctioned in London, 18.2.1678.  
ODNB. M&C. Calamy revised.

### Nathaniel Greenwood -1714

Rector of Cottingham, Northamptonshire. Library sold in London, 30.8.1714.  
M&C.

### Thomas Greenwood -1547

Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 120 books, edited as BCI 31.  
BCI 87-90.

### Thomas Grenewey -1571

President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Bequeathed over 60 books to Corpus Christi.  
Foster. Sears Jayne, 116. R. Thomson, *The fox and the bees: the early library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*, 2018, 37ff.

### James Gresham -1662

Of Haslemere, Surrey. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GRE009>

### Fulke Greville, 5<sup>th</sup> Baron Brooke 1643-1710

Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1705 (Franks \*76).

### Robert Greville, 4<sup>th</sup> Baron Brooke 1638?-76

Library auctioned in London, 2.12.1678.  
M&C.

### Nehemiah Grew 1641-1712

Physician, botanist, FRS. Library sold by retail sale in London, 19.6.1712.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Anthony Grey, 11<sup>th</sup> Earl of Kent 1645-1702

Used two engraved bookplates, dated 1702 (Franks 12827/\*35); amended versions of the plate were used by later members of the family.  
Lee, British, 30. Maggs 1212 (1996)/41. Bookplate:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922718526/in/photostream>.

### Elizabeth Talbot Grey, Countess of Kent 1581-1651

Daughter and coheir of Gilbert Talbot, 7<sup>th</sup> Earl of Shrewsbury. First married Henry Grey, Earl of Kent (d.1639), then apparently married John Selden, to whom much of her property passed, including books. Some, but not all of these went to the Bodleian. Books with her armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. Harthan. CHL I 321. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GRE012>

## David Pearson : English book owners

Henry Grey, 8<sup>th</sup> Earl of Kent 1583-1639

Books in the Bodleian Library with his armorial stamp came via the bequest of his wife's property to John Selden.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GRE014>

Thomas Grey -1692

Vicar of Dedham, Essex. Library sold at auction in London, 8.2.1694  
M&C.

Jasper Griffith -1614

Vicar of Hinckley. Owned a number of important early Welsh mss.

E. Jones, Jasper Griffith, *NLW Jnl*, 168-70. R. Ovenden, Jasper Gryffyth and his books, *BLJ* 20 (1994), 107-34.

Thomas Griffith -1562

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford; physician. Probate inventory includes 92 books, edited as PLRE 70.

Foster. M. Smith, Thomas Griffith, in PLRE 3, 53-67.

William Griffith -1703?

Secretary to Lord Coventry. His library, together with that of "an eminent practitioner of the law deceas'd", was sold by retail sale in London, 28.6.1703.

Alston Inventory.

Sir Samuel Grimston 1643-1700

MP for St Albans. A woodcut bookplate is found in books given by him to St Albans Grammar School.

ODNB. Lee, British, 20.

Edmund Grindal 1516/20-83

Archbishop of Canterbury. Bequeathed books to Queen's College, Oxford (ca.80 remain there today).

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 125. P. Collinson, *Archbishop Grindal*, 1979, 280-1.

William Grocyn 1449?-1519

Vicar of St Lawrence Jewry, London, Master of the College of All Saints, Maidstone; one of the leading early Tudor humanists. Several inventories of his books, made after his death, reveal an extensive library; ca.30 of his books were bought by Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 95-96. Catalogue of books belonging to William Grocyn, in M. Burrows (ed), *Collectanea*, 2<sup>nd</sup> series, Oxford, 1890, 317-80. R. Thomson, *The fox and the bees: the early library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford*, 2018. CHBB II, 226. CorpusMLC/Oxford, 1305.

Richard Grosvenor 1583-1619

Of Eaton Hall, Cheshire. Inventory on decease records 38 titles.

P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38.

Robert Grove 1634-96

Bishop of Chichester. Library sold at auction in London, 27.4.1697.

ODNB. M&C.

Randal Guest -1681

Rector of Pulford, Cheshire 1648 (ejected 1662). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £30 7s 2d.

Calamy revised.

Theodore Gulston -1632

Physician, fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Many of his books given to Merton by his widow.



## David Pearson : English book owners

Morgan.

William Gulston -1684

Bishop of Bristol. Library sold at auction in London, 11.6.1688, 3.4.1689.

M&C. R. Beadle, *Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700*, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.

Peter Gunning 1614-84

Bishop of Ely. Bequeathed half his library to St John's College, Cambridge; bequeathed £100 to Canterbury Cathedral, with which books were purchased.

ODNB. N. Ramsay, *The Cathedral Archives and Library* in P. Collinson (ed), *A history of Canterbury Cathedral*, 1995, p.386.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/gunning/gunning.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/gunning/gunning.htm). [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27\\_Book](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27_Book).  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GUN001>

Jasper Gunter

Physician. Library auctioned in London, 20.3.1684.

M&C.

Henry Guy 1631-1711

MP for Hedon. A BCP with his armorial stamp is known. Left a large fortune estimated at £40,000.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/GUY001>

Edward Gwynn -1649

Lawyer. Numerous books of his survive, with his name tooled on the covers. Bequeathed his books to his legal friend Alexander Chorley; the collection appears to have been dispersed later in the 17th c.

W. A. Jackson, *Edward Gwynn*, in his *Records of a bibliographer* (1967), 115-119. Harthan. *Maggs* 1121 (1990)/68; 1212 (1996)/20; 1272 (1999)/36.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/gwynn/gwynn.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/gwynn/gwynn.htm).

John Hacket 1592-1670

Bishop of Lichfield. Bequeathed his books (ca.1000 vols?) to Cambridge UL; also provided funds to Trinity College Library (for which an armorial stamp was made).

ODNB. Lee, *British*, 14. Oates, 397-415.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/hacket/hacket.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/hacket/hacket.htm). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAC001> Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921563231/in/photostream>.

Robert Hacumblen 1455/6-1528

Provost of King's College, Cambridge, to which he bequeathed 'all my chieff books' CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 697.

Sir Richard Haddock c.1629-1715

Controller of the Navy. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks \*269).

ODNB.

John Hafter -1511

Chaplain of Magdalen College, Oxford, and held other positions in Oxford. Gave a number of books to Brasenose College.

Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1306.

Sir Matthew Hale 1609-76

Judge. A list of mss and books given by him to Lincoln's Inn, 1676, is BL Stowe ms 1056, fos.86-88; the manuscripts are listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697.

ODNB. Alston Handlist. CHL I 453.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Hales 1584-1656

Fellow of Eton 1613-50 (ejected); subsequently sold his library for ca.£600, though it was said to have cost him £2500.

ODNB. Walker revised. Aubrey, *Brief lives*. W. Poole, Analysing a private library, with a shelflist attributable to John Hales, in E. Jones (ed), *A concise companion to the study of manuscripts, printed books, and the production of early modern texts*, 2015, 41-65.

### Anthony Hall -1551

Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 36 books, edited as BCI 49. BCI 117-8..

### Henry Hall fl. ca. 1625-50

A member of the Hall family of Highmeadow, Gloucestershire. A number of recusant theological books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAL001>

### John Hall 1633-1710

Bishop of Bristol and Master of Pembroke College, Oxford. Bequeathed his books to Pembroke. ODNB. Morgan.

### John Hall 1647?-

Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 30+ books of his are now in the library at Belton House.

P. Hoare, The perils of provenance, *Library History* 18 (2002) 225-34.

### Thomas Hall 1610-65

Rector of King's Norton, Warwickshire (ejected, 1662). Left books to found a parish library for King's Norton, and one for Birmingham. Had a library of ca.1000 vols.

ODNB. Perkin. J. E. Vaughan, *The parish church and ancient grammar school of King's Norton*, Gloucester, 1973. F. Powicke, New light on an old English presbyterian and bookman: the Reverend Thomas Hall, *Bull. John Rylands Lib.* 8 (1924), 166-90; D. Thomas, Collecting and godly reading in mid-seventeenth century Worcestershire, *Midland History* 40 (2015), 24-52; D. Thomas (ed), *The autobiography and library of Thomas Hall*, Worcs. Hist. Soc. NS 26 (2016).

### Thomas Hallifax -1589

Carpenter, of Orford, Suffolk. Probate inventory lists a small handful of books, theological and legal, edited as PLRE 171.

Thomas Hallifax, in PLRE 8, 15-16.

### Timothy Halton 1632?-1704

Provost of Queen's College, Oxford. Bequeathed 300 books in folio, and 200 in quarto, to Queen's. Remainder of library sold by auction in Oxford, 31.2.1706.

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Henry Hammond 1605-60

Chaplain to Charles I. 138 vols from his collection passed to Richard Allestree, and hence into his library left to Oxford (held at Christ Church) for the use of the Regius Professor of Divinity.

ODNB. Morgan.

### Hampden

Library sold at auction in London, 13.2.1699 – sale made £284 18s 8d.

M&C. Mandelbrote, Auctions.

### Lady Isabel Hampden fl.1584

Roman Catholic landowner. A list of goods seized in a raid in 1584 includes over 20 books, edited as PLRE 248.

Lady Isabel Hampden, in PLRE 8, 247-50.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Bernard Hampton -1572

Clerk of the Council, and Spanish Secretary to Queen Mary. A number of surviving Italian and Spanish books can be identified as his.

D. E. Rhodes, Bernard Hampton and his books, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 15 (2014), 343-6.

### Walter Hanford -1679

Of Woolles Hall, Eckington, Worcestershire. Probate inventory lists books in his study, together with some jewellery, plate and furniture, valued together at £15.

M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 221.

### William Harborne 1550?-1617

Ambassador to Turkey. Books with his armorial stamp are known.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAR004>

### John Harbrough -1705

Of Norfolk, admitted Emmanuel, Cambridge 1679, MD 1683. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 13656/\*296).

Venn. Bookplate: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14232698249/>.

### William Hardesty 1653?-1712

Master of the Free School at Ashbourne, Derbyshire; rector of Fenny Bentley. Library sold by auction in London, 20.2.1716.

Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Michael Harding 1649?-97

Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 8.11.1697.

M&C.

### Henry Hare, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron Coleraine 1636-1708

MP for Old Sarum; antiquary. Numerous books with his armorial stamp are known. When his grandson, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl, died without heirs in 1749, the family books were sold in London, 1754.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAR007>

### Nicholas Hare 1582-1622

Wealthy dilettante and minor poet. A number of his books were acquired by John Morris (d.1658).

T. Birrell, *The library of John Morris*, 1976, p.xvi.

### Sir Ralph Hare 1623-1672

Of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk. Probate inventory lists books to the value of £20 in his closet (?ca. 200 vols). A parcel of books in his wife's closet is also listed.

Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). S. West, An architectural typology for the early modern country house library, 1660-1720, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (2013), 441-464, p.453.

### Robert Hare ca.1530-1611

Clerk of the pells, MP for Dunwich 1563, retired from public life ca.1570. Assembled a library of ca.100 printed books and at least 50 mss; gave many books to Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

ODNB. A. G. Watson, Robert Hare's books, in A. Edwards et al (eds), *The English medieval book*, 2000, 209-232.

### Christian Harel -ca.1714

Physician to Charles II, and William III. Library sold in London, 7.4.1714.

M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Harington, 1st Baron Harington 1560-1612

The parish library of Oakham was founded with ca.120 vols given in 1616 by Anne, widow of John Harington.

ODNB. Perkin. CHL I 417. J. Scott-Warren, *Sir John Harington and the book as gift*, 2001. L. Erne, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 198.

### John Harington, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron Harington 1592-1614

His books appear to have been given to Sidney Sussex College in 1628 by his sister and widow.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAR013>

### Sir Robert Harley 1579-1656

Of Brampton Bryan, Herefordshire. MP, Master of the Mint, puritan landowner. A 1637 library catalogue reveals a quantity of literary works; when the library was lost after pillaging by Royalist troops in 1644, Harley estimated the value of the lost books at £200.

ODNB. J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in seventeenth-century England*, 1999, 164-5.

### Thomas Harriot 1588-1653

Citizen and skinner of London; bequeathed books to the Skinners' Company, on which an armorial stamp was used.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAR017>

### Thomas Harriot 1560-1621

Mathematician and scientist. His mss collections survive in the BL and elsewhere. A book bill from John Bill to Harriott, in the Harriot mss at Petworth, testifies to his book purchasing.

ODNB. J. Shirley (ed), *Thomas Harriot: renaissance scientist*, 1974.

### Harrison

M.D., of Colchester. Library sold at auction in London, 28.2.1706.

M&C.

### Christopher Harrison -1612

Of Kendal, possibly a clothier; apparently "a comfortable landowner with livestock and ample property". Probate inventory (edited as PLRE 267) includes about 40 books.

PLRE 9 (2017), 149-155 (PLRE 267).

### John Harrison -1642

Head Master of Eton. Bequeathed to the College his books, sextant and dials; the books constitute "one of the earliest English scientific libraries which is still kept together" (Birley).

R. Birley, Robert Boyle's Head Master at Eton, *Notes & Queries of the Roy. Soc. Of London* 13 (2), 1958, 104-14. R. Birley, *The history of Eton College Library*, 1970, 27-30.

### Sir John Harrison ca.1589-1669

Of Balls Park, Hertfordshire, MP. 125 books were seized from his home by the London Committee for Sequestraion in 1643, and sold.

I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### John Harrison d.ca.1706?

Physician of Colchester, FRCP 1687. Library sold by auction in London, 5.3.1706.

Venn. Munk. Alston Inventory.

### Leonard Harrison fl.1585

Vicar of Priors Hardwick, Warwickshire. A list of his books made by him ca.1585 includes 159 books, edited as PLRE 257.

J. L. Black and S. Scholfield, Leonard Harrison, in PLRE 8, 302-32.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Richard Harrison 1611-1676

Vicar of St Mary's, Lichfield, and Chancellor of Lichfield Cathedral. Probate inventory lists "a Bible a stand and Book of Martyrs" in the hall, valued at 14s 0d, and "books" in the study, valued at £50.

D. Vaisey (ed), *Probate inventories of Lichfield and district 1568-1680*, 1969, 252.

### Samuel Harsnett 1561-1631

Archbishop of York. Bequeathed his library to Colchester, to be a town library.

ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. Sears Jayne. G. Goodwin, *A catalogue of the Harsnett Library* (1888). CHL I 383-4. <http://libwww.essex.ac.uk/speccol.htm#Harsnett>.

<http://www.york.ac.uk/crems/downloads/CambersReport.pdf>.

[http://www.essex.ac.uk/history/research/research\\_pdfs/RT3\\_Galligan\\_2012.pdf](http://www.essex.ac.uk/history/research/research_pdfs/RT3_Galligan_2012.pdf).

### Robert Hart -1571

Fellow of St John's College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 135 books, edited as PLRE 92. Foster. R. Ovenden, Robert Hart, in PLRE 4, 37-59.

### Thomas Hartley -1557

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists ca.50 books, edited as BCI 75. BCI 164-6.

### Gabriel Harvey 1545?-1631

Poet and lawyer. Ca.180 vols from his collection survive today, in numerous collections, often distinguished by their extensive annotations.

ODNB. V. Stern, *Gabriel Harvey: his life, marginalia and library* (1979). L. Jardine and A. Grafton, "Studied for action"; how Gabriel Harvey read his Livy, *Past and present* 129 (1990), 30-78. R. Shaddy, Gabriel Harvey in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 131-46. Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5969972701/in/photostream>.

### Richard Harvey 1560-1630

Astrologer, author, rector of Chislehurst, Kent; brother of Gabriel. Books with his distinctive inscription survive in numerous libraries, often annotated, suggesting that he had an appreciable library.

ODNB. V. Stern, *Gabriel Harvey: his life, marginalia and library* (1979). Inscription:

<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14403671446/>.

### William Harvey 1578-1657

Physician. Amassed a considerable library which he bequeathed to the Royal College of Physicians, which was largely destroyed in the Great Fire of 1666.

ODNB. Thornton. G. Keynes, *The life of William Harvey*, Oxford, 1966.

### William Hasard -1509

Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. bequeathed his books to Magdalen College.

Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1308.

### John Haslewood 1647/8-1708

Rectos of St Olave's, Southwark. Library sold at auction in London, 8.11.1708.

M&C.

### Ferdinando Hastings, 6<sup>th</sup> Earl of Huntingdon 1609-1656

Books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAS001>

### Henry Hastings, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of Huntingdon 1586-1643

Books with his armorial stamp survive. The Hastings mss in the Huntington Library include a list of 17 books purchased by him 1638-40.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000010044&ImageId=ImageId=44627&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAS002>

Theophilus Hastings, 7<sup>th</sup> Earl of Huntingdon 1650-1701

Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000007744&ImageId=ImageId=43477&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAS003>

John Hatcher -1587

Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge, Vice-Chancellor 1579-80. Probate inventory includes ca.580 books, edited as BCI 154.

Oates, 144. BCI 367-82.

Thomas Hatcher 1589?-1677

Parliamentary soldier and MP. A book with his armorial stamp survives in Cambridge UL.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAT001>

Lady Alice Hatton 1581-1638

Daughter of Sir Thomas Fanshawe, wife of Sir Christopher Hatton (d.1619). Inventory on decease includes a list of ca.100 books, typical of a wealthy lady's closet of the time, edited as PLRE 273.

PLRE 9 (2017), 209-224 (PLRE 273).

Sir Christopher Hatton 1540-91

Lord Chancellor to Elizabeth I. Numerous books with his armorial stamps survive; some of his books descended to the Coke family at Holkham.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAT003>

Sir Christopher Hatton -1619

Cousin of the Lord Chancellor of the same name (d.1591). Books with his armorial stamp survive.

*Fine bindings 1500-1700 from Oxford libraries*, 1968, 131.

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009478&ImageId=ImageId=44344&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAT004>

Christopher Hatton, 1<sup>st</sup> Baron Hatton 1605-1670

Royalist politician, and antiquary. 112 mss from his celebrated collections were bought by the Bodleian Library after his death. Numerous monastic cartularies owned by him are now among the Cotton mss in the BL. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. Philip. Harthan. D. Pinto, The music of the Hattons, *Royal Musical Assoc Research Chronicle* 23 (1990), 79-108. D. Pinto, Placing Hatton's great set, *Chelys* 32 (2004), 1-20. J. P. Wainwright, *Musical patronage in seventeenth-century England*, 1997. M. Foot, *The Henry Davis gift* vol 2, 1983, no.97. Maggs 1075 (1987)/33, 39.

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000003362&ImageId=ImageId=41286&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAT005>

Henry Hawes -1560

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 140 books, edited as BCI 110. BCI 251-6.

Edward Hawford -1582

Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, Vice-Chancellor 1563-4. Probate inventory includes 117 books, edited as BCI 147.

ODNB. BCI 347-51.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Philip Hawford -1557

Last Abbot of Evesham; later Dean of Worcester. probate inventory includes ca. 80 books.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 99. E. Barnard, Philip Hawford, pseudo-abbot of Evesham, *Transactions of Worcestershire Archaeological Society* ns 5 (1927/8), 52-69.

### William Hawkins

Library sold in London, 13.4.1685.  
M&C.

### William Haydock 1647/8-1713

Rector of Standish, Lancashire. Library sold by auction in London, 14.11.1713.  
Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Thomas Hayne 1582-1645

Schoolmaster. Bequeathed his books (?ca.400-600 vols) to Leicester Town Library.  
ODNB. C. Deedes et al, *The Old Town Hall Library of Leicester*, Oxford, 1919.

### John Hayward

A number of mid 17<sup>th</sup> c books survive bearing an armorial stamp of the Hayward family, variously thought to be John Hayward, of Tandridge Hall, Surrey, or Sir William Hayward (d.1665).  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000000162&ImageId=ImageId=39686&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HAY004>

### William Hayworth d.ca.1707?

Library sold by auction in London, 17.3.1707.  
Alston Inventory.

### Francis Heath -1683

A catalogue of his books is in BL Egerton ms 2983, fos.155-6.  
Alston handlist.

### Nicholas Heath 1501?-78

Atchbishop of York (retired 1561). His library descended through the Browne family (Viscounts Montagu) of Cowdray Park, Sussex, and was lost in the fire at that house in 1777.  
ODNB. Purcell, 62.

### Sir Robert Heath 1575-1649; Margaret Heath -1647

MP and judge. Presented books to St John's College, Cambridge in 1630; an armorial stamp is recorded from these books. A catalogue of the books belonging to his wife Margaret, made ca.1647, is in BL Egerton ms 2983, fo.79. More than 120 books were seized from the London home of his son John by the London Committee for Dequestration in 1643, and sold.  
ODNB. Alston Handlist. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HEA005>

### Sir Charles Hedges 1650-1714

MP and judge. Used an engraved armorial bookplate, dated 1702 (Franks \*384).  
ODNB. Lee, London, 200.

### Robert Hedrington fl.1577

Owner of a number of early English books and mss, including Caxtons and other incunabula, into which he placed a crude ink stamp reading "Robert Hedrington his Bookes.1577". So far, he "has proved a frustratingly elusive character and it has been impossible to discover any biographical information about him".



<https://www.new.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/2018-10/7NCN4%20%282016%29%20Foster%20on%20Heddrington.pdf>.

Thomas Helperby -1555

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, vicar of Longstanton. Probate inventory lists over 50 books, edited as BCI 67.  
BCI 148-50.

Humphrey Henchman 1592-1675

Bishop of London. Library sold in London, 1677.  
ODNB. M&C.

Sir Andrew Henley 1622-1675

MP and lawyer. A book with his armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection in the V&A. His library was sold at auction in London, 1700.  
M&C. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HEN002>

Arthur Henley d.ca.1715?

Library sold by retail sale in London, 7.4.1715.  
Alston Inventory.

Sir Robert Henley -1692

Master of the King's Bench. A book with his armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HEN003>

Hugh Henshaw 1629/30-1682

Curate at various parishes in Lancashire and Cheshire from 1646, ejected 1662. Licensed to preach at Knutsford 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £60.  
Calamy revised.

Edward Herbert, Baron Herbert of Cherbury 1583-1648

Bequeathed his Latin and Greek books to Jesus College, Oxford – ca.900 vols.  
ODNB. Morgan. C. Fordyce & T. Knox, *The library of Jesus College, Oxford*, OBS Proceedings & Papers, 1937, 62-3. Purcell p.91. Maggs 1075 (1987)/31. D. Roberts, The chained parish library of Chirbury, *The Library* 19 (2018), 469-83. Sotheby's 16-18.1.1956, portion of the library of Powis Castle, "in part derived from the libraries of Edward First Lord Herbert of Cherbury". Monogram:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5970015733/in/photostream>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HER002>

George Herbert -1713

Of Eton, gentleman. Probate inventory lists "one hundred and six old books" in the closet, valued at £5.  
M. Reed (ed), *Buckinghamshire probate inventories 1661-1714*, 1988, 309.

William Herbert, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Pembroke 1580-1630

Chancellor of Oxford University. Books with his armorial stamp survive. Bought the Barocci mss in 1629, most of which he gave to the Bodleian.  
ODNB. Macray. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HER010>

Sir Thomas Hervey (1625-94) and Isabella Hervey

Of Ickworth Manor. A number of the books at Ickworth House (the successor, rebuilt from 1710 onwards) are inscribed "Tho: & Isabella Hervey".  
N. Barker, *Treasures from the libraries of National Trust country houses*, New York, 1998, no 31.

Henry Hesketh 1637-1710

Rector of Charlwood, Surrey. Library sold by retail sale in London, 20.6.1712.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### William Hewer 1642-1715

Of Clapham, Surrey; Commissioner of the Navy, MP for Yarmouth (Isle of Wight), Master of the Clothworkers' Company. Friend of Samuel Pepys, who lived in his house (and housed his own library there) towards the end of his life. Used a bookpile monogram bookplate dated 1699 (Franks 14623).

ODNB. B. N. Lee, *Bookpile bookplates*, 1992, no.73.

### Sir John Heydon 1588-1653

Lieutenant general of the ordnance. More than 63 books were seized from him by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold.

ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### Peter Heylyn 1599-1662

Rector of Alresford 1633, sequestrated 1644, subsequently retired to Lacy's Court, Berkshire.

The goods seized from him in 1643 included his library, valued at £1000, which was sent to Portsmouth and never recovered by him.

ODNB. Walker revised.

### Oliver Heywood 1630-1702

Presbyterian minister. His diaries reveal extensive references to the use of books, and loaning of books to students and others.

ODNB. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011.

### Gaspar Hickes 1604/5-1677

Vicar of Landrake, Cornwall 1632 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach there, 1672. Inventory on decease lists his library, valued at £80.

ODNB. Calamy revised.

### George Hickes 1642-1715

Nonjuror, scholar. Library sold at auction in London, 15.3.1716.

ODNB. M&C. D. Douglas, *English scholars*, 1939, ch.4.

### Henry Hickman 1629-1693

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford 1649 and Rector of St Aldate's, Oxford 1657 (ejected 1661). Subsequently moved to Holland and became pastor of the English church at Leiden. Built a library at Stourbridge Grammar School, and presented books, ca.1665.

ODNB. Calamy revised.

### William Higden 1663/4-1715

Rector of St Paul, Shadwell; prebendary of Canterbury. Library sold by auction in London, 17.10.1715.

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Anthony Higgin -1623

Gave over 700 books to Ripon Minster between 1615 and 1623.

Sears Jayne. J. Mortimer, The library catalogue of Anthony Higgin, Dean of Ripon, *Procs. Leeds Phil. And Lit. Soc.*, Lit. and Hist. Section, 10 (1), 1962.

### Griffin Higgs 1589-1659

Dean of Lichfield. Bequeathed his books to Merton; left £50 for the purchase of books to St John's, Oxford.

ODNB. Morgan. P. S. Morrish, *Bibliotheca Higgsiana: a catalogue of the books of Dr Griffin Higgs* (1990).

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Hill 1612/13-1682

Rector of Newton Ferrers, Devon 1652 (ejected 1660); licensed to preach at Exeter, 1672. His will refers to "all my French books".

Calamy revised.

### Joseph Hill 1625-1707

Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge in the 1650s, ejected 1662, spent much of the rest of his life as an independent minister in the Netherlands. Known to have had a library and credited as the catalyst for the introduction of book auctions into England, following his suggesting the idea to Edward Millington.

ODNB. Calamy revised. Maggs, *Mercurius Britannicus* 206 (2008).

### Thomas Hill 1648-1686

Rector of North Crawley, Buckinghamshire. Probate inventory lists "his study of books", valued at £20.

M. Reed (ed), *Buckinghamshire probate inventories 1661-1714*, 1988, 194.

### John Hinckley 1618-95

Rector of Northfield, Worcestershire. Bequeathed "half my books or £40 at his choice" to his son Walter.

ODNB. W. Carter (ed), *The records of King Edward's School, Birmingham vol 3*, London, 1933, p.194.

### Robert Hitchcock -1663

Vicar of Aston Abbots, Buckinghamshire. Probate inventory lists books in his study and elsewhere, valued at £30.

M. Reed (ed), *Buckinghamshire probate inventories 1661-1714*, 1988, 46.

### Lady Frances Hobart (1603-64); Sir John Hobart -1683; Sir Henry Hobart -1698

Of Blickling Hall, Norfolk. Lady Frances, daughter of Sir John Egerton, married Sir John Hobart (1593-1647). Deeply religious, she was noted as buying £100 worth of theological books to help increase her understanding. A 'catalogue of books in the green room' at Blickling, made ca.1676, lists 380 vols. The probate inventory of Sir Henry, made in 1700, refers to 1100 volumes and describes the furnishing of the study with walnut book stands and a reading desk.

ODNB. Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). S. West, An architectural typology for the early modern country house library, 1660-1720, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (2013), 441-464, p.450-1. H. Hackel, *Reading material in early modern England*, 2005, p.42.

### Nicholas Hobart -1657

Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; agent for the Levant Company. Bequeathed money to several libraries, and gave books, collected in Constantinople, to Cambridge UL.

Oates, 289-92.

### Thomas Hobbes 1648-1698

Surgeon and physician in London. Library sold by retail sale in London, 3.4.1712.

M&C. Alston Inventory. G. Morris, The household goods of Thomas Hobbs, *Trans. London and Middlesex Arch. Soc.*, 23 (1972), 204-8.

### Sir John Hoby, 2<sup>nd</sup> bart 1635-1702

Of Bisham, Berkshire. Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, lists him as owning 23 manuscripts.

*Complete baronetage*.

### Margaret Hoby 1571-1633

Of Hackness, Yorkshire; wife of Sir Thomas Hoby (on her third marriage). Her diary contains extensive references to reading in her closet.; some of her books, with her annotations, survive in Hackness parish library (now in York Minster Library).

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. A. Cambers, Readers' marks and religious practice, in J. King (ed), *Tudor books and readers*, 2010, 211-231; A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 50-53, 65-7. Purcell p.63.

### Thomas Hodges -1539

Graduate of Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 30 books, edited as PLRE 58.  
Foster. R. Almasy, Thomas Hodges in PLRE 2, 163-68.

### William Hodges 1668?-

Rector of St Swithin's, London. Library sold at auction in London, 23.2.1703.  
M&C.

### Hodgson

Schoolmaster. Library sold in London, 29.4.1698.  
M&C.

### Humphrey Hody 1659-1707

Regius Professor of Greek at Oxford; Archdeacon of Oxford, classical scholar. Bequeathed his library to the University of Oxford to have first choice, and after that to the fellows' library at Wadham College.  
ODNB.

### Henry Hogan -1591

Of Great Dunham and East Bradenham, Norfolk, landowner, High Sheriff of Norfolk.. Probate inventory lists a small handful of books, including a Bible, works by Tyndale and Jewel, and statute books, edited as PLRE 179.  
Henry Hogan, in PLRE 8, 42-3.

### Thomas Holbech 1603?-1680

Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Bequeathed books to the College, along with bequests of other parts of his library to relatives; at least 20 vols survive in the College today.  
Walker revised. Inscription: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/16307125471/>

### Richard Holdsworth -1649

Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. His library of ca.10,000 vols was possibly the largest private collection of its generation. It was bequeathed to the University of Cambridge under complex conditions which eventually meant that the books went to the University Library, once the Lambeth Palace books were returned from there to Lambeth.  
ODNB. Oates, 314-348. CHL I 313-5.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/houldsworth/houldsworth.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/houldsworth/houldsworth.htm).

### Sir William Holford, 1<sup>st</sup> Bart 1663-1709

Of Welham, Leicestershire. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*163).  
*Complete baronetage*.

### Thomas Holland 1623-1675

Curate of Blackley, Manchester, ejected after the Restoration; subsequently lived near Newton Heath. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £15.  
Calamy revised.

### Sir Francis Holles, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron Holles 1627-1690

MP. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HOL003>

### Gervase Holles 1606-1675

MP and royalist soldier. Collected materials relating to the history of Lincolnshire; some of these mss now in the BL. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HOL004>

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Holles, 1st Earl of Clare 1564-1637

Soldier, MP, comptroller to the household of Prince Henry. Books with his armorial stamps survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HOL006>

### John Holles, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Clare 1595-1666

The Portland mss (University of Nottingham) include a 1654 "Note of my books at Haughton in my upper closet and in an ould truk", listing 200 books, and a 1658 "ancient note of my books", listing 403 books.

ODNB. University of Nottingham, Portland mss Pw V 4 pp.195-200, 185-192.

### John Holles, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Newcastle 1662-1711

Statesman. Used several engraved armorial bookplates (Franks 15108/15109/\*20). Library sold at auction in London, 2.3.1719.

ODNB. M&C. Alston Inventory.

### Sir John Holt 1642-1710

Recorder of London 1686, Chief Justice of King's Bench 1689; MP for Beeralston, 1689. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks 15179). Library sold by auction in London, 29.5.1729.

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Edward Homer 1581?-1614

Of St John's College, Oxford (MA 1606). Probate inventory (transcribed and edited as PLRE 160) lists ca. 60 books.

S. Gillespie, Edward Homer, in R. Fehrenbach and J. Black (eds), *Private Libraries in Renaissance England 7* (2009), 211-220.

### Michael Honywood 1597-1681

Dean of Lincoln. Organised and paid for the building of Lincoln Cathedral Library, and bequeathed his books.

ODNB. D. Griffiths, Lincoln Cathedral Library, *BC* 19 (1970). J. Srawley, *Michael Honywood*, Lincoln, 1981. C. Hurst, *Catalogue of the Wren Library of Lincoln Cathedral*, 1982. N. Linnell, Michael Honywood and Lincoln Cathedral Library, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 5 (1983), 126-139.

Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921688267/in/photostream>.

### Richard Hook -1715

Rector of St George's, Southwark, and of Great Stanmore, Middlesex. Library sold by retail sale in London, 6.4.1715.

Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Robert Hooke 1635-1703

Scientist. Library (more than 3000 vols) sold at auction in London, 29.4.1703. See online website on the reconstruction of his library, <http://www.hookesbooks.com/>.

ODNB. L. Rostenberg, *The library of Robert Hooke* (1989). H. A. Feisenberger, *Sale catalogues of libraries of eminent persons: 11: scientists*, London, 1975 (catalogue reproduced). G.

Mandelbrote, Sloane's purchases at the sale of Robert Hooke's library, in G. Mandelbrote and B. Taylor (eds), *Libraries within the library*, 2009, 98-145. M&C. Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5970627222/in/photostream>.

### Edward Hooker ca.1617-1707

Licenciate of the Royal College of Physicians. His will includes extensive bequests of specific books to officers of the Charterhouse, and others; the rest of his library was dispersed in a series of sale in London in 1708 (continuation sale advertised 10.5.1708, subsequent sale 8.7.1708).

Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Robert Hooper -1571

Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 77 books, edited as PLRE 93.  
Foster. K. Hooper, Robert Hooper, in PLRE 4, 60-71.

### Henry Hornby ca.1457-1518

Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Bequeathed books to Peterhouse, and to other Cambridge colleges.  
ODNB. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 701-2.

### Robert Horne 1513/15-80

Bishop of Winchester. Gave 50 books to Cambridge University Library in 1574; bequeathed his historical books to Winchester Cathedral.  
ODNB. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 702. Sears Jayne, 117. Oates, 95 ff. F. Bussby, *Winchester Cathedral Library*, 1975, 1-2.

### Anthony Horneck 1641-97

Prebendary of Westminster. Library sold at auction in London, 15.4.1697.  
ODNB. M&C.

### John Hornsley -1578

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 100 books, edited as PLRE 134.  
Foster. S. Burr & E. S. Leedham-Green, John Hornsley, in PLRE 5, 261-74.

### John Horsham 1595/6-1664

Vicar of Staverton, Devon 1630 (ejected 1662). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £65.  
Calamy revised.

### Mr Horsnell d.ca.1698

Surgeon, of London. His library, together with that of "an eminent physician", was sold by retail sale in London, 16.6.1698.  
Alston Inventory.

### William Hopkins 1647-1700

Prebendary of Worcester. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 10.2.1701.  
ODNB. M&C.

### John Hopkinson 1610-1680

Lawyer and antiquary, of Yorkshire; accumulated mss collections relating to Yorkshire.  
ODNB. J. M. Potter, *Catalogue of the Travers Collection*, 1990, 255a/p.227.

### Thomas Hopper -1624

Gave ca.400 books (medical) to New College Oxford, 1623.  
Sears Jayne. Morgan.

### Ralph Hough 1649?-

Of the Inner Temple; ?examiner in the Court of Chancery, 1692-1700 (Foster). Library sold at auction in London, 1699?  
M&C.

### Charles Howard, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Nottingham 1536-1624

Lord Admiral under Elizabeth I. Books with his armorial stamp survive. Presented books/mss to the Bodleian Library.  
ODNB. Macray. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HOW002>

### Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey 1517-47

Courtier and poet. A surviving book with his armorial stamp is one of the earliest known examples of a British non-royal armorial binding.

ODNB. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HOW006>

Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton 1540-1614

Books with his armorial stamp survive and it is clear that he had an extensive library. Most, possibly all, of his books passed to his nephew Thomas, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Arundel (1586-1646) and thence to Henry Howard, 6<sup>th</sup> Duke of Norfolk, and on to the Royal Society via the gift of 1667. ODNB. N. Barker, The books of Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton, *BLR* 13 (1990) 375-81. M. Guerci, The construction of Northumberland House, *Antiquaries Jnl* 90 (2010), 341-400. Purcell p.78. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009930&ImageId=ImageId=44570&Copyright=BL>. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HOW005>

Thomas Howard, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Arundel 1586-1646

Collections partly dispersed after his death. His printed books were given to the Royal Society in 1666 by his grandson Henry Howard, 6<sup>th</sup> Duke of Norfolk. ODNB. Fletcher. R. Ovenden, Thomas Howard in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 155-63. L. Peck, *Consuming splendour*, 2005, 126-9. CHL I 518-9, 544. Purcell p.84-86. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HOW009>

Lord William Howard 1563-1640

Of Naworth Castle; antiquary. His collection of ca.250 vols was kept at Naworth until sold at Sotheby's, 15.12.1992; it was bought en bloc by Durham University Library. ODNB. E. Rainey, The Library of Lord William Howard, *Friends of the National Libraries, Annual Report for 1992*, 20-23. CHL I 533-4. Purcell p.78-9. [http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/howard/howard.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/howard/howard.htm). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HOW011>

Emanuel Scrope Howe c.1663-1709

Colonel of the 15<sup>th</sup> foot; MP for Morpeth 1701; envoy to Hanover 1704. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 15546). ODNB.

William Howell

Library auctioned in London, 7.11.1681. M&C.

Richard Howland 1540-1600

Bishop of Peterborough. Probate inventory includes ca.270 books. ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

Samuel Howlett -1671?

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Bequeathed ca.80 vols to St John's, mostly in European languages. [http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/howlett/howlett.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/howlett/howlett.htm).

Roger Howman 1640-1705

Physician, of Norwich. Used an engraved bookplate (Franks 15569), also used in adapted form by his son and grandson. Blatchly. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5993232016/in/photostream>.

John Hoyle -1692

Lawyer, tried for homosexual practices in 1687; lover and muse of Aphra Behn. Library sold at auction in London, 14.11.1692. S. H. Mendelson, *The mental world of three Stuart women*, Brighton, 1987. P. A. Hopkins, Aphra Behn and John Hoyle, *N&Q* 239 (1994), 176-85. M&C.



## David Pearson : English book owners

Peter Hume d.1707

Of the Wardrobe. Library sold by retail sale in London, 22.3.1708.  
Alston Inventory.

John Humphrey -1679

Vicar of Rothwell, Northamptonshire. Library sold at auction in London, 4.12.1682; included 70 medieval mss.

M&C. R. Beadle, *Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700*, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.

Sir Edward Hungerford 1596-1648

MP and Parliamentary soldier. A book with his armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection, V&A.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HUN002>

Sir George Hungerford ca.1637-1712

MP for Cricklade, and Wiltshire. Books with his monogram stamp survive. Library sold by retail sale in London, 8.4.1713.

Harthan. Alston Inventory. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HUN003> Binding stamp/monogram: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5970636958/in/photostream>.

Sir Henry Hunloke, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bart. 1645-1715

Of Wingerworth, Derbyshire. Sheriff of Derbyshire 1687. Used an engraved armorial bookplate, made ca.1680 (Franks 15732).

*Complete baronetage*. Lee, British, 17. <http://karaart.com/prints/ex-libris/1e.html>.

Stephen Hunt 1657/8-1714?

Physician, of Canterbury. Gave (bequeathed?) his library to Canterbury Cathedral in 1714, "in wch were a great many curiositys purposely purchased ... a little before his death".

Munk. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27\\_Book](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27_Book).

Robert Huntington 1637-1701

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, Chaplain to the English Factory at Aleppo, Bishop of Raphoe; gave Oriental books to Merton, Oriental mss purchased by Bodleian after his death. Remainder of library sold at auction in London, 27.1.1702, 16.5.1702.

ODNB. Morgan. M&C. Alston Inventory.

William Hurde -1551

Student of Broadgates Hall, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 40 books, edited as PLRE 62.

R. Panofsky, William Hurde in PLRE 2, 198-202.

Peter Hushar -1685

Merchant, of London. Library auctioned in London, 18.11.1685.  
M&C.

William Hutchings -1647

Vice-Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford. Bequeathed books to the College.  
Morgan.

Henry Hutchinson 1550-73

Fellow of St John's College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes ca.100 books, edited as PLRE 103.

Foster. M. Smith, Henry Hutchinson, in PLRE 4, 132-47.

Henry Hutton c.1609-1655

Canon of Carlisle Cathedral; Rector of Long Marton. His library of ca.240 vols was bequeathed to Arthur Savage, also a Canon of Carlise, who gave them to Carlisle Cathedral in 1691.

D. Weston, *Carlisle Cathedral history*, 2000, 123.

John Hutton 1628?-1652

Fellow of New College, Oxford. Probate inventory (transcribed and edited as PLRE 165) lists ca.140 books; also by Will Poole.

J. Butler, John Hutton, in R. Fehrenbach and J. Black (eds), *Private Libraries in Renaissance England* 7 (2009), 253-279. W. Poole, Book economy in New College, Oxford in the later 17<sup>th</sup> century, *History of Universities* 25 (2010), 56-127, p.85-102.

Matthew Hutton 1529-1606

Archbishop of York. His will includes detailed instructions for the disposal of his books across his family and associates.

ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

Anne Hyde, Duchess of York 1637-71

Daughter of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and wife of James Duke of York (later James II). Books with her armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HYD001>

Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon 1609-74

Lord Chancellor. Books with his armorial stamp survive. The collection of mss of the first 3 Earls of Clarendon was sold in London, 1764.

ODNB. Harthan. P. Hardacre, Portrait of a bibliophile: I: Edward Hyde, *BC* 7 (1958), 361-8. L. Gwynn, The architecture of the English domestic library, 1600-1700, *Library & Information History* 26 (2010), 56-69. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/HYD003>

Henry Hyde, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Clarendon 1638-1709

Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1699 (Franks \*59). Books were sold anonymously as "The library of a person of honour" at auction in London, 1709. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697 as owning 140 manuscripts.

ODNB. M&C.

Laurence Hyde, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Rochester 1642-1711

Statesman. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*106).

ODNB.

Richard Inglett 1632-1673

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford 1652 (ejected 1662); afterwards moved to Plymouth, where he practised medicine. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £10.

Calamy revised.

Isham family

Thomas Isham (1565- ); Judith Isham (1590-1625); Judith Isham (1610-36); Sir John Isham, 1<sup>st</sup> Bart; Sir Justinian Isham, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bart. (1611-75); Elizabeth Isham (1609-54); Sir Thomas Isham, 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart. (1657-81); Sir Justinian Isham, 4<sup>th</sup> Bart. (1658 -1730). Developed the library at Lamport Hall, largely dispersed in the late 19<sup>th</sup> c. Elizabeth refers in a MS diary to "the bookes which I had in my closet". Her list of her mother's books, ca. 25 titles, is edited as PLRE 270; a separate list of her sister's books, 17 titles, as PLRE 272; and a list of her own books, ca.100 titles, as PLRE 276.

ODNB. R. Graves, The Isham books, *Bibliographica* 3 (1897), 418-29. W. A. Jackson, The Lamport Hall – Britwell Court books, in his *Records of a bibliographer* (1967), 121-133. *The diary of Thomas Isham of Lamport (1658-81)*, 1971. H. Hallam, Lamport Hall revisited, *BC* 16 (1967) 439-49. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, p.47, 65. PLRE 9 (2017), 179-189, 201-208, 319-345 (PLRE 270, 272, 276).

Thomas Ithell -1579

Master of Jesus College, Cambridge; Chancellor of Ely Cathedral. Probate inventory includes 75 books, edited as BCI 143.

BCI 340-2.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Henry Jacob ca.1608-1652

Lecturer in Philology at Oxford; amanuensis to John Selden. A brief inventory of his goods made in 1653 (transcribed and edited as PLRE 166) shows he had a library of ca.370 books, though these are not listed by title.

ODNB. R. Nicholson, Henry Jacob, in R. Fehrenbach and J. Black (eds), *Private Libraries in Renaissance England* 7 (2009), 281-285.

### Thomas Jacomb 1624?-87

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, nonconformist divine. Library sold at auction in London, 31.10.1687 – sale made £1114 12s 6d.

M&C. Mandelbrote, Auctions.

### John Jackman -1599

Physician in Oxford. Bequeathed books to Oriel College, Oxford, including medical and botanical ones.

Foster. Morgan. Sears Jayne, 132.

### Lionel Jackson -1514

Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 32 books, largely bequeathed to Balliol and to Sherburn Hospital, Durham, edited as PLRE 33.

J. Romano, Lionel Jackson in PLRE 2, 84-90. CorpusMLC/Oxford, 1315-18.

### James I 1566-1625

Gave 228 books to St Andrews University, 1612.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. T. A. Birrell, *English monarchs and their books*, London, 1987. Maggs 1272 (1999)12.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/james/james.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/james/james.htm).

### Thomas James 1573?-1629

Bodley's librarian. His books were valued at his death at £40. Books survive with his inscription and motto "Non quaero mihi utile est sed quod utilis".

ODNB. Pearson, Provenance research.

### Thomas James -1711

Bookseller and printer in London. Grandson of Thomas James, Bodley's Librarian. He bequeathed his collection of ca.3000 vols to public uses; in 1711 it was decided that they should be offered to, and accepted by, Sion College.

E. Pearce, *Sion College and Library*, 1913, 197, 266. Plomer.

### Brian Jarson d.1700?

The library of Brian Jarson, Esq., deceased was sold by auction in London, 25.7.1700.

Alston Inventory.

### Samuel Jeake 1623-90

Lawyer, preacher, political activist. The contents of his private library of ca.2100 vols are known from his ms catalogue, now in the Jeake mss at Rye Museum.

ODNB. M. Hunter et al, *A radical's books: the library catalogue of Samuel Jeake* (1999). CHL II 182-4. A. Chambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 127.

### James Jeffreys -1689

Prebendary of Canterbury. Bequeathed £20-worth of books to Canterbury Cathedral Library.

N. Ramsay, The Cathedral Archives and Library in P. Collinson (ed), *A history of Canterbury Cathedral*, 1995, p.386. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27\\_Book](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27_Book).

### Sir Leoline Jenkins 1625-1685

Principal of Jesus College, Oxford, lawyer. Bequeathed his library to the college.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. Morgan. C. Fordyce & T. Knox, *The library of Jesus College, Oxford*, OBS Proceedings 1937, p.65.

### Sir Thomas Jenner 1637-1707

Recorder of London, Baron of the Exchequer. Library sold by auction in London, 23.5.1707.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Thomas Jennings 1554/5-1607

Rector of Willingale Spain, Essex. Bequeathed ca.30 books to Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.  
Venn. Sears Jayne, 134.

### Thomas Jennings d.ca.1684?

Library auctioned in London, 17.11.1684.  
M&C.

### Sir Kenelm Jenoure -1629

Of Much Dunmow, Essex. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/JEN002>

### Henry Jermyn, Earl of St Albans 1604?-84

MP and royalist soldier. Second son of Sir Thomas Jermyn. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/JER001>

### Sir Robert Jermyn, d.1614 and Sir Thomas Jermyn 1572-1645

Of Rushbrook, Suffolk. Books with their armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/JER002>

### Thomas Jessop

?the Vicar of Coggeshall, Essex, d.1679? Library auctioned in London, 1.2.1681.  
M&C.

### Frances Jodrell -1631

Of Stockport, spinster. Probate inventory lists "in the presse" two boxes containing 57 books, "most of them old historie bookes", valued at 4s 8d, together with a few other books elsewhere.  
C. Phillips (ed), *Stockport probate records 1620-1650*, 1992, 315.

### John Johnson d.1541

Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, law graduate. Probate inventory includes over 85 books, edited as BCI 9.  
BCI 20-22.

### John Johnson 1530/1-1586

Fellow of Jesusi College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 100 books, edited as BCI 150.  
BCI 357-60.

### Philip Johnson -1576

Principal of St Edmund Hall, Oxford; domestic chaplain to Archbishop Grindal. Probate inventory includes 270 books, edited as PLRE 110.  
Foster. D. Bagchi, Philip Johnson, in PLRE 4, 212-55.

### William Johnson -1559

Recent graduate (BA) of St John's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 80 books, edited as BCI 102.  
BCI 228-30.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Nathaniel Johnston 1629?-1705

Physician in Pontefract and London, political author, antiquary. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 130 manuscripts, many of them his own ms collections.  
ODNB.

### Henry Jones -1708

Vicar of Sunningwell. Bequeathed 60 ms vols, mainly 16<sup>th</sup>/17<sup>th</sup> c, to the Bodleian Library; some had previously belonged to John Fell. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 7.7.1710. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 100 manuscripts.  
Macray 177-8. M&C.

### Inigo Jones 1573-1652

Architect and designer; Surveyor to James I and Charles I. 46 books from his collection have been identified; his marginalia extend the known range of his reading.  
ODNB. C. Anderson, Inigo Jones's library and the language of architectural classicism in England, Ph.D, Massachusetts Inst of Technology, 1993. R. Handa, Authorship of *The most notable antiquity* (1655); Inigo Jones and early printed books, *PBSA* 100 (2006), 357-78.

### Lewis Jones -1571

Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 40 books, edited as PLRE 94.  
Foster. W. P. Griffiths, Lewis Jones, in PLRE 4, 72-80.

### Robert Jones -1567

Sexton of Christ Church, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 23 books, edited as PLRE 75.  
A. Wijffels, Robert Jones, in PLRE 3, 123-8.

### Ben Jonson 1574-1637

Poet. Books with his inscription and motto are now found in many libraries.  
ODNB. D. McPherson, Ben Jonson's library and marginalia: an annotated catalogue, *Studies in Philology* 71 (1974), 1-106. Maggs 1272 (1999)/165.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/jonson/jonson.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/jonson/jonson.htm). Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922228098/in/photostream>.

### Francis Junius 1589-1677

Antiquary; librarian to the earl of Arundel. Bequeathed his books and writings, including 122 mss, to the Bodleian.  
ODNB. Philip 57-8.

### William Juxon 1582-1663

Archbishop of Canterbury. His books were given to St John's, Oxford by his son.  
ODNB. Morgan. Harthan. Maggs 1156 (1993)/88. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/JUX001>

### James Kaye -1569

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 50 books, edited as BCI 133.  
BCI 309-11

### Thomas Kebell ca.1439-1500

Of the Inner Temple, serjeant at law. Probate inventory includes 36 books, covering a range of subjects.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne 93. E. W. Ives, A lawyer's library in 1500, *Law Quarterly Review* 85 (1969), 104-16. C. E. Moreton, The 'library' of a late fifteenth-century lawyer, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 13 (1991), 339-46.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir John Kederminster -1631

Of Langley Park, Buckinghamshire. Bequeathed ca.250 vols to found a parish library for Langley Marish, which were housed in an elaborately decorated purpose-designed room.  
Perkin. E. Rouse, *The Kederminster Library, Records of Buckinghamshire* 13 (1934-40) 369-72, 14 (1941) 50-66. J. Francis, *The Kedermister Library, Records of Buckinghamshire* 36 (1996), 62-85. CHL I 417-8. Purcell p.66-7.

### Robert Kellum

A catalogue of books on chemistry in his library, made ca.1680, is BL Sloane ms 3798.  
Alston Handlist.

### Joseph Kelsey -1710

Archdeacon of Sarum, prebendary of Salisbury. Library sold by auction in Oxford, 17.3.1712.  
Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Sir Robert Kemp -1647

Of Gissing, Norfolk. Books with his armorial stamp survive. His books passed to his eldest son Robert (d.1710).  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/KEM002>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000011486&ImageId=ImageId=45348&Copyright=BL>.

### Thomas Ken 1637-1711

Bishop of Bath & Wells (deprived). Bequeathed his books firstly to Viscount Weymouth of Longleat, with duplicates to go to Wells Cathedral (ca.450 vols); and all his French, Italian and Spanish books to Bath Abbey Library.  
ODNB. *Wells Cathedral Library*, Wells, 1982. S. West, *An architectural typology for the early modern country house library, 1660-1720*, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (2013), 441-464, p.445.

### Joseph Kentish d.1705?

"Late of Bristol, minister". Library sold by auction in London, 19.11.1705.  
Alston Inventory.

### John Ker

M.D. Library sold at auction in London, 19.4.1714.  
M&C.

### Robert Kerr, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Somerset 1587-1645

Courtier, favourite of James I. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/KER002>

### William Kettelby -1573

Praelector in astronomy at Christ Church, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 93 books, edited as PLRE 104.  
Foster. G. Smith, *William Kettelby*, in PLRE 4, 148-61.

### Ralph Kettell 1563-1643

President of Trinity College, Oxford. Gave books to Trinity.  
ODNB. Morgan.

### Timothy Key -1676

Schoolmaster, of Lichfield. Probate inventory lists "books in his study", valued at £2.  
D. Vaisey (ed), *Probate inventories of Lichfield and district 1568-1680*, 1969, 258.

### Lady Mary Keys 1545?-78

Youngest daughter of Henry Grey, Duke of Suffolk, sister to Lady Jane Grey (executed 1554); secretly married Thomas Keys (d.1571) in 1565, though they were not allowed to live together. Probate inventory lists 29 books, edited as PLRE 253.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. J. L. Black and R. J. Fehrenbach, Lady Mary Grey, in PLRE 8, 253-74.

### Richard Kidder 1633-1703

Bishop of Bath & Wells. Described as a man of many books; none were left to Wells Cathedral, but the Library there has a ms catalogue of ca.500 vols owned by him. The collection appears to have passed to Nathaniel Brydges, Chancellor of Wells.

ODNB. C. Church, Notes on the ... Library of the Dean and Chapter ... of Wells, *Archaeologia* 57 (1901), 201-228.

### Thomas Kidner -1676

Vicar of Hitchin. Library auctioned in London, 6.2.1677.  
M&C.

### Richard Kilbye -1620

Regius Professor Hebrew at Oxford; prebendary of Lincoln. Inventory on decease (transcribed and edited as PLRE 162) includes 41 books.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. J. Black and R. Fehrenbach, Richard Kilby, in R. Fehrenbach and J. Black (eds), *Private Libraries in Renaissance England* 7 (2009), 225-235.

### Sir Peter Killigrew, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bart c.1634-1705

Of Arwennack, Cornwall. MP for Camelford 1660. Used an engraved bookplate made ca.1700 (Franks 17142).

History of Parliament. Lee, British, 29. Maggs 1075 (1987)/78. Bookplate:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922713162/in/photostream>.

### Thomas Killigrew 1612-83

Dramatist. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/KILL001>

### Sir William Killigrew 1579-1622

Cornish MP. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/KIL002>

### King family

John King 1559?-1621, Bishop of London; Henry King 1592-1669, Bishop of Chichester; John King - 1671

Henry King inherited books from his father John and developed a sizeable library, much of which was lost when Chichester Cathedral was seized in 1642; what remained passed to his son John who in turn bequeathed many to the diocese of Chichester. Bp John King gave money for books to Christ Church, Oxford.

ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. Morgan. M. Hobbs, Henry King, John Donne and the refounding of Chichester Cathedral Library, *BC* 33 (1984) 189-205. P. Simpson, The Bodleian manuscripts of Henry King, *BLQ* 5 (1928), 324-40.

### Charles King 1663/4-1715

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, MD. Library sold by auction in Oxford, together with that of Roger Farbrother, 6.3.1716.

Foster. Alston Inventory.

### Sir Edmund King 1629-1709

Physician. Library sold at auction in London, 28.11.1709.

ODNB. M&C.

### John King -1588

Cleric, of Battisford, Suffolk. Probate inventory lists ca.50 books (including a chest with 43 books), edited as PLRE 170.

John King, in PLRE 8, 13-14.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Richard King -1567

Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 65 books, edited as BCI 125.  
BCI 288-90.

### Richard Kingston 1635?-1707?

Chaplain in ordinary to Charles, author of controversial pamphlets. Library sold by auction in London, 17.4.1707.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Sir Norton Knatchbull 1602-85

MP for Kent and New Romney. Library sold by auction in London, 22.6.1698, with an appendix of mss apparently owned by someone else, unnamed.  
ODNB. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.  
M&C. D. Pearson, Patterns of book ownership in late seventeenth-century England, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 11 (2010), 139-67. Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/37212984876/in/dateposted-public/>.

### John Knight 1622-80

Sergeant surgeon to Charles II. Bequeathed heraldic and genealogical mss to Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, and historical works to Ipswich Town Library.  
ODNB. Munby. Venn, Caius. J. Blatchly, *The Town Library of Ipswich*, 1989, 40-44.  
[http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamps/KNI001\\_s1](http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamps/KNI001_s1).

### Richard Knight -1639

Vicar of Temple, Bristol. Probate inventory lists "his books" valued at "20 nobles or thereabouts".  
E. George (ed), *Bristol probate inventories 1542-1650*, 2002, 110.

### John Knightbridge -1677

Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Ca. 400 vols from his collection were given by his brother after his death to found a parish library at Chelmsford.  
ODNB. Perkin.

### Edward Knipe -1575

Vicar of Cliburn and Warcop, Cumbria. His will, transcribed by Hornyold-Strickland, has extensive instructions on the disposal of books to friends and associates, and the division of all his humanity, philosophy and historical books among the scholars of his school.  
H. Hornyold-Strickland, The will of Edward Knipe, *Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society* 44 (1944), 151-159.

### Hanserd Knollys 1598-1691

Particular Baptist minister. A list of ca.100 books confiscated in 1639, attributed to his ownership, is edited as PLRE 260.  
J. L. Black and R. J. Fehrenbach, Hanserd Knollys, in PLRE 8, 393-415.

### Sir Thomas Knyvett ca.1539 -1618

Of Ashwellthorpe, Norfolk. His library of ca 70 mss and 1400 printed books descended through his family in the 17h c until the bulk of it was acquired by John Moore, and thence passed to Cambridge University Library.  
D. McKitterick, *The library of Sir Thomas Knyvett* (1978). P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38. Purcell p.81. Maggs 1272 (1999)/71. Inscription: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14233724290/>.

### John Kyffen -1514

Rector of St Aldate's, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 22 books, edited as PLRE 34.  
D. Bagchi, John Kyffen in PLRE 2, 91-95.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir Francis Kynaston 1587-1642

Poet. Founded an "academy of learning" in 1635, at his house in London, furnished with books, manuscripts, instruments, etc, for the nobility and gentry.  
ODNB. Maggs 1324 (2002)/1.

### Benedict Kytbalde d.1545

Fellow of Gonville Hall, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 56 books, edited as BCI 15.  
BCI 36-37.

### Dunstan Lacy -1534

Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, senior proctor. Probate inventory includes 27 books, many of them bequeathed to an undergraduate, Robert Dyghton, edited as PLRE 52.  
R. Mortimer, Dunstan Lacy in PLRE 2, 145-50.

### Arthur Lake 1569-1626

Bishop of Bath & Wells. Bequeathed a large portion of his library to New College, Oxford (>400 vols); also left books to Wells Cathedral, and to family members. Founded the church library of Bath, ca.1619.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. Morgan. Perkin.

### Edward Lake 1641-1704

Archdeacon of Exeter. Library sold at auction in London, 15.5.1704, 25.5.1704.  
ODNB. M&C.

### John Lake 1624-89

Bishop of Chichester. Library sold at auction in London, 27.4.1691.  
ODNB. M&C.

### John Lakyn -1563

Master of Jesus College, Cambridge; vicar of Impington. Probate inventory includes 42 books, edited as BCI 118.  
BCI 273-5.

### William Lambarde 1536-1601

Keeper of Records at the Tower of London, antiquary, author. His library remained largely in the family, by descent, until 1924 when 139 of his books were sold at Hodgson's, 18.6.1924, lots 504-643.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 135.

### Sir John Lambe 1566?-1647

Dean of the Arches. Gave 21 mss to William Laud in 1632, which Laud passed on to the Bodleian Library. More than 115 books were seized from him by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and partly sold.  
ODNB. J. Fuggles, Sir John Lambe's manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, *BLR* 10 (1979), 109-12. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### William Lambert -1522

Rector of All Hallows, Honey Lane, London. Bequeathed 12 books to Pembroke College, Cambridge (listed in his will, transcribed in CorpusMLC/Cambridge).  
CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 706-8.

### Thomas Lamplugh 1615-1691

Archbishop of York. Library sold by auction in London (at least the Greek and Latin books), 8.2.1704.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Lane fl.1695

Lawyer, bursar of Merton College, Oxford; a recusant who was wounded and taken prisoner at the Battle of the Boyne. Library sold at auction in London, 5.2.1710.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Gerard Langbaine 1609-1658

Provost of Queen's, Oxford. Gave books to Queen's and to the Bodleian.  
ODNB. Morgan. Macray p.126.

### John Langford -1674

Vicar of Gwennap, Cornwall ca.1653 (ejected 1660); licensed to preach at Falmouth, 1672. Will refers to "my history notes and heraldry manuscripts"; inventory on decease lists books and other goods in his study valued at £40.  
Calamy revised.

### Sir James Langham, 2<sup>nd</sup> bart 1621-1699

Of Cottesbrooke, Northamptonshire. Library sold by retail sale in London, together with that of "an eminent lawyer deceas'd", 26.1.1714.  
Alston Inventory.

### Sir Henry Langley -1688

Of The Abbey, Shrewsbury. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning a number of manuscripts.

### Thomas Larkham 1602-1669

Vicar of Tavistock, Devon ca.1648 (ejected 1660). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £20.  
ODNB; Calamy revised.

### William Latimer ca.1467-1545

Canon of Salisbury, Greek scholar, tutor to Reginald Pole, travelled in Europe. Bequeathed his Greek books to his children.  
ODNB. Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1321.

### William Latton 1653-

Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. A number of books survive bearing an armorial stamp which can be attributed to Latton or other members of the family.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/LAT002>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009928&ImageId=ImageId=44569&Copyright=BL>.

### William Laud 1573-1645

Archbishop of Canterbury. Gave major donations of mss to the Bodleian Library between 1635 and 1640. Gave books/mss to St John's, Oxford.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. Fletcher. Morgan. J. Gallagher, William Laud in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 207-14. J. Fuggles, William Laud and the library of St John's College, Oxford, *BC* 309 (1981), 19-38. H. O. Coxe, ed. R. W. Hunt, *Laudian manuscripts*, Oxford, 1973. Macray 83-88. Philip. Harthan.  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000002484&ImageId=ImageId=40847&Copyright=BL>.  
<http://www.york.ac.uk/crems/downloads/CambersReport.pdf>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/LAU001>

### John Laughton -1712

Cambridge University Librarian. "Left behind him a good collection not only of books but also of coyns &c" (Hearne). Gave ca.2000 books to Trinity College, Cambridge during his lifetime; most of his collection was dispersed at his death. The English part of his library was sold by auction in Sheffield, 9.12.1713.

## David Pearson : English book owners

D. McKitterick, *The making of the Wren Library*, 1995, 59-60. Alston Inventory.

### Ralph Launder -1638

Surgeon, of Chesterfield. Probate inventory lists "one Bible, 35 other books great and small", valued with instruments and other objects at £2.

J. Bestall (ed), *Chesterfield wills and inventories 1604-1650*, 2001, 327.

### Richard Lavender -1508

Canon of Lincoln. Bequeathed all his books thought useful or necessary to New College, Oxford (10 survive there today).

Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1321-2.

### Thomas Lawrence

Physician to William III. Library sold in London, 29.6.1715.

M&C.

### George Lawson 1598?-1678

Of Shrewsbury. Library auctioned in London, 30.5.1681.

ODNB. M&C. C. Condren, George Lawson in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 215-20.

### John Lawson -1705

Physician in London, President of the Royal College of Physicians. Bequeathed 1100 vols to Sion College.

RBDirectory. E. Pearce, *Sion College and Library*, 1913, 263-4.

### Thomas Layton -1565

Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 73 books, edited as BCI 121.

BCI 262-4.

### John Ledgard -1683

Fellow of University College, Oxford. Left books to University College.

Morgan.

### Richard Lee 1657?-83

Rector of Bishop Hatfield, Hertfordshire. Library auctioned in Hatfield, 28.4.1685.

M&C.

### Samuel Lee 1625?-1691

Fellow of Wadham College Oxford, emigrated to America 1686. His library was auctioned in Boston, 1693.

ODNB. W. Poole, *Wadham College books in the age of John Wilkins*, 2014.

### James Leech -1583

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Bequeathed ca.200 books to Merton (ca.100 survive today).

Morgan. <https://www.merton.ox.ac.uk/library-and-archives/history>.

### Sir Peter Legh 1563-1636

### Francis Legh 1590-1643

Father and son, members of a long-established gentry family of Lyme, Cheshire. Fragments of their library, of unknown size, remain at Lyme Park; correspondence of the late 16<sup>th</sup> and early 17<sup>th</sup> c refers to the obtaining of books.

Purcell, p.80.

### Edmund Leigh -1641(?)

Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford. Gave books to the college.

Morgan

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir Thomas Leigh, 1<sup>st</sup> Baron Leigh 1596-1672

MP. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/LEI%20002>

### Thomas Leigh -1686

Of Bishops Stortford. Books from his collection were acquired by Ralph Freman (d.1774), fellow of All Souls, Oxford, who bequeathed them (with his other books) to All Souls.

E. Craster, *The history of All Souls College Library*, 1971, p.91.

### John Leland 1503-52

Antiquary, royal agent. Commissioned by Henry VIII to visit and inspect monastic libraries in the 1530s; active in thus acquiring books for the royal library, and his own. His books and papers were dispersed after his death and the full extent of his library is unknown.

ODNB. CHL I, 272-81.

### Stephen Le Moyne

Library sold at auction in London, 3.2.1690.

M&C.

### Sir William Le Neve 1600?-61

Clarenceux King of Arms. His library was sold after his death to Sir Edward Walker, Garter King of Arms; the original deed of sale (1663) is BL Add.Ch.71076.

ODNB. Fontes Harleianae.

### Sampson Lennard -1633

Soldier and Herald. Some of his heraldic mss are in the Harleian Collection at the BL; some have his armorial stamp.

ODNB. Fontes Harleianae. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/LEN001>

### Scipio Le Squyer 1579-1659

Deputy Chamberlain of the Exchequer. Catalogue of 296 mss and 487 books in John Rylands ms Latin 319.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. F. Taylor, *Bulletin of the JRL* 25 (1941), 146-64. T. Birrell, Reading as pastime: the place of light literature in some 17<sup>th</sup>-century gentlemen's libraries, in R. Myers (ed), *Property of a gentleman*, Winchester, 1991, 113-131, 119-21. R. Ovenden, Scipio le Squyer and the fate of monastic cartularies, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 13 (1991), 323-37.

### Sir Nicholas Le Strange, 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart -1669

Of Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk. Probate inventory of 1676 lists a library valued at £120. A catalogue of books in the library made ca.1700, during the lifetime of Sir Nicholas, 4<sup>th</sup> Bart, lists 2659 printed books and 37 mss.

Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). P. J. Willetts, Sir Nicholas le Strange's collection of masque music, *Brit Mus Q* 29 (1965), 79-87.

### John Leveson-Gower, 1<sup>st</sup> Baron Gower 1675-1709

MP for Newcastle under Lyme 1692, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 1702. Used several engraved armorial bookplates (Franks 12390/\*119/\*137).

ODNB. Bookplate: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/16435460763/>

### Robert Levet -1658

Vicar of Wood Ditton, Cambridgeshire 1618; ejected 1644. Will refers to books at Exning. Walker revised.

### Christopher Levyns -1547

Undergraduate at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 24 books, edited as BCI 33.

BCI 92.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### William Levinz 1625-98

President of St John's College, Oxford. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 29.6.1698.  
ODNB. M&C. D. McKitterick, *Cambridge University Library: a history*, vol. 2, Cambridge, 1986, p.62-3.

### Sir Justinian Lewin 1613-1673

Lawyer, Master in Chancery. More than 54 books were seized from him by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold.  
ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### Edward Lewis -1677

Vicar of Chirbury, Shropshire. Bequeathed his books (ca 200 vols) to form a parish library for Chirbury.  
Perkin. D. Roberts, The chained parish library of Chirbury, *The Library* 19 (2018), 469-83.

### John Lewis -1579

Manciple of University College, Oxford; baker and merchant in Oxford. Probate inventory includes ca.80 books, edited as PLRE 137.  
W. P. Griffith, John Lewis, in PLRE 5, 291-305.

### Richard Lewis -ca.1590

Manciple of University College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 40 books, edited as PLRE 151.  
S. Gillespie, Richard Lewis, in PLRE 7, 1-9.

### Sir James Ley, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Marlborough 1552-1629

MP and judge. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/LEY001>

### Sir Peter Leycester 1614-1678

Antiquary, of Tabley Hall, Cheshire. Known to have had a library of ca.1330 volumes.  
ODNB. J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in 17<sup>th</sup>-century England*, 1999, p.164.  
Inscription: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14419200604/>.

### Edward Lhuyd 1660-1709

Keeper of the Ashmolean Museum.  
ODNB. B. Roberts, Edward Lhuyd's collection of printed books, *BLR* 10 (1979), 112-27. E. Rees & G. Walters, The dispersion of the manuscripts of Edward Lhuyd, *Welsh History Review* 7 (1974), 148-78. Inscription: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14439730873/>.

### Edward Lightfoot -1635?

Of London; graduate of St John's College, Cambridge. Bequeathed over 30 books to St John's.  
[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/lightfoot/lightfoot.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/lightfoot/lightfoot.htm).

### William Lilly 1602-81

Astrologer. His books were bought after his death for £50 by Elias Ashmole. 146 books in the Ashmolean collection can be identified as being Lilly's.  
ODNB. R. T. Gunther, The Ashmole printed books, *BQR* 6 (1930), 193-5. H. A. Feisenberger, *Sale catalogues of libraries of eminent persons: 11: scientists*, London, 1975. D. Parker, *Familiar to all: William Lilly and astrology in the 17<sup>th</sup> century*, London, 1975.

### Augustine Lindsell -1634

Bishop of Hereford. The fate of his library, which is reputed to have been large, is unclear.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### William Lindwood

Library sold at auction in London, 7.2.1715.  
M&C.

### John Lister fl.1693

John Lister, who "lodges at Mrs Unwin in Great St Ann's Lane ... Westminster", advertised "to sell all his books" beginning 18.12.1693, although no catalogue survives.  
Alston Inventory.

### Martin Lister 1638?-1712

Zoologist. His books went originally to the Ashmolean Museum and are now in the Bodleian Library.  
ODNB. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Martin\\_Lister](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Martin_Lister).

### Adam Littleton 1627-94

Canon of Westminster, Rector of Chelsea. Library sold at auction in London, 15.4.1695.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Sir Edward Littleton 1589-1645

Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. A large engraved armorial plate is known to have been used sometimes as a bookplate, and books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. Lee, British, 7. <http://karaart.com/prints/ex-libris/1e.html>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/LIT003>

### Sir Thomas Littleton, 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart 1647-1710

Treasurer of the Navy 1699-1710; MP for various constituencies, 1689-1710; Speaker of the House of Commons 1698-1700. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks 18416).  
ODNB.

### Edward Lively ca.1545-1605

Regius Professor of Hebrew at Cambridge; prebendary of Peterborough. Probate inventory includes over 120 books, edited as BCI 179.  
ODNB. BCI 546-50.

### John Lloyd

Of North Mimms, Hertfordshire. Library auctioned in London, 3.12.1683.

### John Lloyd 1638-87

Bishop of St David's. Library sold at auction in London, 6.2.1699.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Nicholas Lloyd 1630-80

Sub-Warden of Wadham College, Oxford. Library auctioned in London, 4.7.1681.  
ODNB. M&C.

### John Locke 1632-1704

Physician and philosopher. Library ran to ca.3700 vols.  
ODNB. Thornton. J. Harrison and P.Laslett, *The library of John Locke*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edn, Oxford, 1971. J. Lough, John Locke's reading during his stay in France (1675-79), *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 8 (1953), 229-258. G. Keynes, A note on Locke's library, *TCBS* 4 (1967), 312-3. R. Ashcraft, John Locke's library: portrait of an intellectual, *TCBS* 5 (1969), 47-60. P. Kelly, A note on Locke's pamphlets on money, *TCBS* 5 (1969), 61-73. Maggs 1121 (1990)/1. S. Rosenblum, John Locke in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 221-34. Notes in *Bodleian Lib Record* 11(2) (1983), 120-1, and 11(3) 191-2. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5970096491/in/photostream>.



Francis Lodwick 1619-1694

London merchant, linguistic scholar; FRS. Shelf-lists of his two library collections, each containing ca.2500 volumes, are in BL mss Sloane 855, 859. These collections were apparently dispersed after his death; many books are now in the Bodleian, where they can be identified from their distinctive numbering.

ODNB. W. Poole, Francis Lodwick, Hans Sloane, and the Bodleian Library, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 7 (2006), 377-418. F. Henderson & W. Poole, The library lists of Francis Lodwick, <http://www.bl.uk:80/ebj/2009/articles/articles.html>.

Nicholas Lombard -1575

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 131 books, edited as PLRE 107.

Foster. J. Gabel, Nicholas Lombard, in PLRE 4, 166-87.

George London -1714

Chief Gardener to Queen Anne. Library sold in London, 22.3.1714.

ODNB. M&C.

John Longland 1473-1547

Bishop of Lincoln. His will, which makes extensive provision for the distribution of books to individuals and institutions, reveals an extensive library.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 102. CorpusMLC/Oxford, 1323-7.

Thomas Lorkin ca.1528-1591

Regius Professor of Physic at Cambridge; rector of Little Waltham, Essex. Bequeathed his medical books (ca.140 volumes) to Cambridge University Library. Probate inventory includes ca.600 books, edited as BCI 168.

ODNB. Oates, 141-7. BCI 492-508.

Andrew Lortie d.ca.1702?

Huguenot theologian and author, who lived in London from ca.1675. Library sold in London by retail sale, 6.3.1702.

Alston Inventory.

John Lovelace, 4<sup>th</sup> Baron Lovelace -1709

Soldier; Governor of New York, 1708. Of Hurley, Buckinghamshire. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1704 (Franks \*87).

ODNB.

Sir Richard Lovelace, Baron Lovelace 1586?-1634

Gave 27 vols to create a parish library at Hurley, Berkshire (all now lost). Perkin.

Isaac Lowden -1612

Perpetual Curate of Darlington. Inventory at death listed ca.70 books, valued at £5 16s.

J. Atkinson et al, *Darlington wills and inventories 1600-1625*, 1993, 31-33, 123-4, 215-22. CHL I 408-9.

Henry Lucas -1663

MP and administrator. Bequeathed his library of ca.4000 vols to Cambridge UL.

ODNB. Oates, 349-367. Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921576409/in/photostream>.

Lucy family

Of Charlecote Park, Warwickshire. Sir Thomas Lucy III (1585-1640) and his wife Alice (d.1648) are both known to have been active book-lovers who established a significant collection. It was further developed by subsequent owners of Charlecote, particularly Richard Lucy (ca.1619-77), William Lucy (d.1723) and later members of the family. Some books from the 17<sup>th</sup>-century

## David Pearson : English book owners

collection survive at Charlecote today, interspersed among later acquisitions, although much of the original has been lost.

ODNB. *Charlecote Park, Warwickshire* (NT Guide, 2005). J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in seventeenth-century England*, 1999, 166. Purcell p.68-9. Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922210140/in/photostream>.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/LUC002>

### Richard Ludby -1567

Priest, of Gloucester College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 25 books, edited as PLRE 76.

D. Billingsley, Richard Ludby, in PLRE 3, 129-34.

### John Lumley, Baron Lumley ca.1533-1609

Of Nonsuch Palace, Surrey; landowner, collector. His library of ca.3000 volumes was one of the largest of his generation; many books were inherited from his father-in-law Henry Fitzalan, 12<sup>th</sup> Earl of Arundel. Most of the books passed after his death to Henry Prince of Wales, and thence into the Old Royal Library/BL. Gave books to Cambridge University Library, and to the Bodleian Library, 1598-99.

ODNB. S. Jayne & F. R. Johnson (eds), *The Lumley library: the catalogue of 1609*, 1956. Purcell, 79-80.

### Richard Lumley -1694

Vicar of Stainton, Yorkshire. Bequeathed ca.300 vols to found a parish library for Stainton. Perkin.

### Anthony Lybbe -1703

Rector of Checkenden, Oxfordshire. Library sold by auction in Oxford, together with the library of Richard Duckworth, 24.3.1707.

Foster. Alston Inventory.

### John Lydston 1613-1671

Chaplain in the Parliamentary army; Rector of St Mellion, Cornwall 1648 (ejected 1662); subsequently moved to Saltash. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £30.

Calamy revised.

### Richard Lye -1575

Manciple of Lincoln College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes ca.110 books, edited as PLRE 108.

E. S. Leedham-Green, Richard Lye, in PLRE 4, 188-203.

### Thomas Lye 1621?-84

Rector of All Hallows, Lombard Street, London 1658 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach in Clapham, 1672. Library auctioned in London, 17.11.1684.

ODNB. M&C. Calamy revised.

### William Lyffe -1569

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 121 books, edited as BCI 131. BCI 302-5.

### William Lygon ca.1613-1680

Of Madresfield, Worcestershire. Probate inventory lists, in the study, 88 folios, 78 quartos, 195 octavos, 24 12mos, 4 16mos, and 236 pamphlets, all valued at £44.

M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 228. J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in 17<sup>th</sup>-century England*, 1999, p.164.

### John Machin 1624-1664

Curate of Whitley, Cheshire 1661 (ejected 1662). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £16.

ODNB. Calamy revised.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Madew -1556

Master of Clare College, Cambridge (ejected 1553), Regius Professor of Divinity. Probate inventory lists ca.30 books, edited as BCI 72.  
BCI 161-2.

### Arthur Mainwaring 1668-1712

MP, Auditor of Imprests. Library sold in London, 4.2.1713.  
ODNB. M&C.

### George Mainwaring -1670

Rector of Malpas, Cheshire ca.1648 (ejected 1660); subsequently lived in Chorlton, Lancashire. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £20.  
Calamy revised.

### John Maitland, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl and 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Lauderdale 1616-1682

Restoration politician. Library sold at auction in London, 18.4.1687, 23.5.1689, 26.3.1690, 14.5.1690, 27.5.1690, 26.3.1691, 25.1.1692. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. P. Thornton & M. Tomlin, *The furnishing and decoration of Ham House*, London, 1980.  
R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. M. Purcell, *The Library at Ham House*, *BC* 55 (2006), 509-24. M&C. Alston Inventory. G. Mandelbrote, *The library of the Duke of Lauderdale*, in C. Rowell (ed), *Ham House*, 2013, 222-231. Purcell p.97-8. S. West, An architectural typology for the early modern country house library, 1660-1720, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (2013), 441-464.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MAI002> Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/36590532713/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Richard Maitland, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl of Lauderdale 1653-95

Jacobite aristocrat. Library sold by auction in London, 8.4.1689, 28.10.1689 (>20,000 vols).  
ODNB. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.

### John Malden 1621/2-1681

Curate of Newport, Shropshire 1656 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach at Whitchurch, 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £10.  
Calamy revised.

### John Maltby d.1543?

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 89 books, edited as BCI 13.  
BCI 31-33.

### Thomas Man 1655?-90

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge 1676-90. Gave ca.80 mss, many from northern English monasteries, to Jesus.  
Munby.

### Roger Mander -1704

Master of Balliol College, Oxford. Bequeathed his books to the college.  
Morgan.

### Venterus Mandey

Author of books on measuring. Library sold at auction in London, 21.2.1709, 21.2.1714(?), 13.3.1714.  
M&C. Alston Inventory.

### Francis Manners, 7<sup>th</sup> Earl of Rutland 1578-1632

Stuart courtier. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MAN003>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009004&ImageId=ImageId=44107&Copyright=BL>.

John Manners, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Rutland 1638-1711

MP for Leicestershire 1661-79, Lord Lieutenant of Leicestershire 1677. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 19636).

ODNB. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000002432&ImageId=ImageId=40821&Copyright=BL>.

Roger Manners, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of Rutland 1564-1612

Courtier, Lord Lieutenant of Lincolnshire. Books with his armorial stamp survive. There is also one book in the Armorial database attributed to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl (1549-87); there is not enough evidence recorded there to be sure which member of the family the stamp is associated with.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MAN004>  
<https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/node/36887>

Francis Mansell 1579-1665

Principal of Jesus College, Oxford. Gave his library, ca.600 vols, to the college.

ODNB. Morgan. C. J. Fordyce & T. M. Knox, The Library of Jesus College, Oxford, *Oxford Bib Soc Proc & Papers* 5 (1937), 53-115, pp 62-3.

Thomas Manton 1620-77

Presbyterian divine. Library auctioned in London, 25.3.1678.

ODNB. M&C.

Sir Peter Manwood 1571-1625

Kent MP. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. Maggs 1121 (1990)/15. CHL I 531-2.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/manwood/manwood.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/manwood/manwood.htm). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MAN010>

Robert Mapletoft 1609-1677

Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge; Dean of Ely. Bequeathed his library, and £100 for book purchase and library furnishing, to Ely Cathedral.

ODNB. D. Owen, *The library and muniments of Ely Cathedral*, 1973. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921581865/in/photostream>.

Lawrence Maptyt -1558

President of Gonville Hall,, Cambridge, later Master of Corpus Christi College; bequeathed books to Gonville Hall, and Clare Hall. Probate inventory lists 83 books, edited as BCI 84. BCI 182-5. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 717.

Sir Samuel Marrow 1652/53-1699

Of Berkswell, Warwickshire. Library sold by auction in Coventry, 21.9.1702.

Alston Inventory.

George Marshall d.1658

Warden of New College Oxford 1649-58. Probate inventory notes his library valued at ca.£50, including 65 folios, 124 bound quartos, and various smaller formats and stitched books.

W. Poole, Book economy in New College, Oxford in the later 17<sup>th</sup> century, *History of Universities* 25 (2010), 56-127, p.84-5.

John Marshall -1577

MA of St Alban Hall, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 30 books, edited as PLRE 126.

D. Bruster, John Marshall, in PLRE 5, 98-103.

John Marshall -1608

Curate of Bishopton, Warwickshire. Probate inventory lists over 170 books, edited as PLRE 258.

J. L. Black, John Marshall, in PLRE 8, 333-68.

## David Pearson : English book owners

Thomas Marshall 1621-1685

Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, and Dean of Gloucester. Bequeathed his library to the Bodleian, and Lincoln College.  
ODNB. Morgan. Philip 58.

William Marshall -1583

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Bequeathed 54 books, largely medieval theology, to Merton. Sears Jayne, 126. M. McKisack, *Medieval history and the Tudor age*, 1971, p.63.  
<https://www.merton.ox.ac.uk/library-and-archives/history>.

Sir John Marsham 1602-85

Of Whome's Place, Kent. Known to have used two bookplates.  
ODNB. Lee, British, 8.

Henry Marston -1643

Parish clerk of St Stephen, Bristol. Probate inventory lists several bibles and dictionaries, and "one old cradle full of books", valued together at £1 5s 10d.  
E. George (ed), *Bristol probate inventories 1542-1650*, 2002, 135.

Marston, John, 1576-1634, and Mary, d.1657

Poet and playwright; in his will, he bequeathed all his goods to his wife Mary. When she died, she left to her kinsman Matthew Poore "a trunk full of books, with lock and key and a book of martyrs in 3 vols not in the trunk"  
ODNB. J. Marston, ed. A. B. Grosart, *The poems*, 1879.

Edmund Marten 1659?-1709

Warden of Merton College, Oxford. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 20.10.1709.  
M&C.

Richard Martial -1563

Canon of Winchester, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. Gave at least 15 books to Corpus Christi College, Oxford.  
Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1333.

James Martin fl.1582

Recusant prisoner in the Fleet in 1582; possibly a landowner/member of a gentry family. Inventory of his goods taken in prison includes 12 books, edited as PLRE 216.  
James Martin, in PLRE 8, 168-71.

Samuel Martyn -1693

Nonconformist minister, pastor to a congregation at Liskeard, Cornwall in 1690. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £35.  
Calamy revised.

John Martock -1503

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, canon of Wells. Bequeathed all his "better books" to Merton College.  
Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1333.

Anna Margaretta Mason fl.1701

Widow of Sir Richard Mason, Controller of the Green Cloth. Used an engraved bookplate dated 1701.  
Lee, British, 37.

Henry Mason 1575/6-1647

Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford. Gave books to the college valued at £1000; also gave a library to Wigan Grammar School, during his lifetime.  
ODNB. Morgan. R. Christie, *Old church and school libraries of Lancashire* (1885), 192.

## David Pearson : English book owners

Sir John Mason ca.1503-66

MP and diplomat, Dean of Winchester. Bequeathed various books to All Souls College, Oxford.  
ODNB. Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1334.

Philip Mason

Library sold at auction in London, 8.6.1691.  
M&C.

John Massey 1614/15-1668

Rector of Patney, Wiltshire 1647 (ejected 1662). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £20.  
Calamy revised.

Robert Mathewes -1690

Son of Roger Mathewes of Blodwell Hall, Shropshire; matriculated at Jesus College, Oxford 1687 but died soon afterwards. A surviving commonplace book contains notes of his reading and a catalogue of ca.70 books in English, Latin and Greek.  
J. Challinor, A new manuscript compilation of Katherine Philips, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 17 (2016), 287-316.

Toby Matthew 1546-1628

Archbishop of York. Library given to York Minster by his widow (ca.3000 vols); he also gave books to other institutions.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. C. Barr, The Minster Library in G. Alymer & R. Cant (eds), *A history of York Minster*, 1977, 500-02. J. Raine, *A catalogue of [YML]* (1896). Maggs 1272 (1999)/106; 1324 (2002)/66. CHL I 396. <http://www.york.ac.uk/crems/downloads/CambersReport.pdf>.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MAT001>

Anthony Mayhew -1559

Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.90 books, edited as BCI 108.  
BCI 250-2.

John Maynard 1600-1665

Vicar of Mayfield, Sussex (ejected 1662). Library sold at auction in London, 13.6.1687.  
ODNB. M&C.

Sir John Maynard 1604-1690

Serjeant-at-law, MP. Possessed a large library.  
ODNB. CHL I 453.

William Maynard, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron Maynard 1623-1699

Of Westoe Manor, Cambridgeshire. The house is noted as having a library of ca. 220 books in 1660.  
<http://www.british-history.ac.uk/vch/cambs/vol6/pp36-48>

Anthony Maxey -1618

Dean of Windsor. Bequeathed ca. 80 vols to the Chapter Library of St George's, Windsor.  
ODNB. RBDirectory.

Richard Meggot -1692

Dean of Winchester. Library sold at auction in London, 6.11.1693.  
ODNB. M&C.

William Melton -1528

Chancellor of York. Probate inventory includes over 100 books, edited in Surtees Society vol.79.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 97. J. Raine (ed), *Testamenta Eboracensia*, vol.5, Surtees Society vol.79 (1884), 251-63.

Roger Meredith d.ca.1704?

Master in Chancery. His library, together with that of “an eminent merchant lately deceas’d”, was sold by retail sale in London, 14.7.1704.  
Alston Inventory.

Francis Meres 1565/6-1647

Rector of Wing, Rutland; author. A number of his books, often annotated, survive in Peterborough Cathedral Library and elsewhere.  
ODNB. J. Scott-Warren, Commonplacing and originality: reading Francis Meres, *Review of English Studies*, forthcoming (2017)

Sir Thomas Meres 1634-1715

Of Lincoln, MP. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1705 (Franks \*467).  
ODNB.

Thomas Merrell -1559

Fellow of St John’s College, Cambridge, vicar of Barford, Bedfordshire. Probate inventory includes 34 books, edited as BCI 199.  
BCI 222-4.

Christopher Merrett 1614-1695

Botanist, physician, FRS. Library sold by auction in London 20.9.1695, although no catalogue survives.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

John Merry 1650/1-1703?

Rector of Steepleton Iwerne, Dorset. Library sold by retail sale in London, 5.10.1703.  
Foster. Alston Inventory.

Henry Meux 1659/60-1709

Curate of Woodstock, Oxfordshire. Library sold by auction in Oxford, 30.10.1710.  
Foster. Alston Inventory.

William Meyrick 1595/6-1669

Civil lawyer and judge. 130 books were seized from him by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643.  
ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

Paul Micklethwaite 1589?-1639

Master of the Temple Church, London; previously fellow of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Gave 74 Hebrew books to Sidney, 1640.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne.

Robert Middleton -1713

Vicar of Cuckfield, Sussex. Bequeathed his library of ca.700 books to the son of Symon Patrick, on condition that he become a clergyman not a lawyer; in fact the books were given to the SPCK.  
A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 125;  
<http://discovery.nationalarchives.gov.uk/details/rd/5ad994ba-9a96-4343-9a12-ee5dd92c35>.

William Milbourne

Mathematician. His collection of books and mathematical instruments was bought by Elias Ashmole in 1650.  
H. A. Feisenberger, *Sale catalogues of libraries of eminent persons: 11: scientists*, London, 1975



## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Mill 1644/5-1707

Principal of St Edmund Hall, Oxford. His library was sold, after his death, to Henry Penton of New College for 200 guineas.  
ODNB. Hearne, Collections vol.2, 74.

### John Milner 1628-1703

Nonjuror, of St John's College, Cambridge. Library sold at auction in London, together with that of "an eminent counsellor", 4.4.1715.  
ODNB. M&C.

### John Milton 1608-74

Poet.  
ODNB. J. C. Boswell, *Milton's library: a catalogue ... and an annotated reconstruction*, Garland, 1975.

### John Milward 1619/20-1683

Rector of Darfield, Yorkshire 1655 (ejected 1661); licensed to preach at Farncombe, Somerset 1672. Bequeathed books to John James and John King, fellow nonconformists, and money to Corpus Christi College, Oxford and the Bodleian to buy books.  
ODNB. Calamy revised.

### William Mitchell -1599

Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes ca.250 books, edited as PLRE 154.  
Foster. D. Bagchi & J. Sheppard, William Mitchell, in PLRE 7, 25-69.

### Thomas Moett

A catalogue of books in his library, with prices, made in 1659, is in BL Sloane ms 269 fos. 1-23. Alston Handlist.

### Philippa, Baroness Mohun -1715

Daughter of Arthur Annesley, Earl of Anglesey; married firstly Charles Mohun, 4<sup>th</sup> Baron Mohun (d.1677, and secondly (sometime after 1683) William Coward. In 1679 she placed a newspaper advertisement, as Lady Mohun, offering a reward for a number of books stolen from her closet. .Complete peerage. H. Hackel, The Countess of Bridgewater's London library, in J. Andersen & E. Sauer (eds), *Books and readers*, 2002, 138-59, p.139.

### Henry Molle c.1597-1658

Public orator at Cambridge. Books from his collection are found at Balliol College, Oxford, and elsewhere.

### William Molyneux 1656-98

His library forms part of the Pitt Collection, given to the town of Southampton in 1831, now in Southampton Central Library.  
ODNB. RBDirectory.

### Sir Thomas Mompesson d.1640

Of Bathampton, Wiltshire. Books with his armorial stamp – or possibly that of his son, also Sir Thomas (b.ca.1630) survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MOM001>

### Christopher Monck, 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke of Albemarle 1650-1688

Son of George Monck, the parliamentary general; Governor of Jamaica. Books with his armorial stamp, probably also used by his father, survive. The library passed through his wife's second marriage to the Dukes of Montague.  
ODNB. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MON001>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000000156&ImageId=ImageId=39683&Copyright=BL>.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Charles Montagu, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Halifax 1661-1715

Chancellor of the Exchequer. Books with his armorial stamp survive. Used engraved armorial bookplates dated 1702 (Franks 20877, 20878). Library sold by auction in London, 1740.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MON005>

### James Montagu 1568-1618

Bishop of Winchester. Bequeathed his books to Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### Ralph Montagu, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Montagu 1638-1709

Politician and diplomat. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1705 (Franks \*11); books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MON008>

### Richard Montagu 1577-1641

Bishop of Norwich. A few scattered books with his inscription survive; his letters to John Cosin include numerous references to the obtaining of books.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### John Montfort -1651

Rector of Anstey and Therfield, Hertfordshire 1640 (sequestered 1643); prebendary of Ely. His library was valued in 1643 at £1000.  
Walker revised.

### Edmund Moor -1689

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge (ejected 1662); nonconformist minister at Mortlake.  
Library sold at auction in London, 29.7.1689.  
M&C.

### Edward Moore d.1539

Fellow of St Catharine's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 111 books, edited as BCI 5.  
BCI 12-15.

### Giles Moore 1617-1679

Rector of Stanmer, Sussex. Kept a detailed day book/account book, which includes long lists of books bought in London, 1656-79. Bequeathed his books to his son in law John Citizen, Rector of Street.  
R. Bird (ed), *The journal of Giles Moore*, 1971, 116-119, 180-192, and passim. CHL II 182.

### John Moore 1646-1714

Bishop of Ely. His collection of ca.30000 books, the largest private library of his generation, was bought by George I for presentation to Cambridge UL, where it became the Royal Library. His household goods were sold by auction in London, 16.3.1715. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning many hundreds of manuscripts.  
ODNB. Fletcher. Alston Inventory. D. McKitterick, *Cambridge University Library: a history*, vol. 2, Cambridge, 1986. J. Baker, *A catalogue of legal manuscripts in Cambridge University Library*, 1996, xlv-xlvii. J. Ringrose, *The Royal Library: John Moore and his books* in P. Fox (ed), *Cambridge University Library: the great collections* (1998).

### Sir Jonas Moore 1617-1679

Mathematician. Intended to bequeath his books to the Royal Society, but died intestate and his library was sold by auction (1560 lots), 3.11.1684 – sale made £402 16s 10d.  
ODNB. Thornton & Tully. M&C. Mandelbrote, Auctions.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Robert Moore -1704

Curate of Brampton, Derbyshire from ca.1658 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach there 1672.  
Inventory on decease lists 405 books valued at £30.  
Calamy revised.

### William Moore 1590-1659

Fellow of Gonville & Caius; Cambridge University Librarian. Bequeathed his collection of ca.150 mss, including many of English monastic provenance, to Caius; a contemporary catalogue of these mss is in CUL ms Dd.4.36.  
ODNB. Munby. Oates.

### John Morcote -1508

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 75 books, edited as PLRE 13.  
E. S. Leedham-Green, John Morcote in PLRE 2, 24-37.

### Henry Mordaunt, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Peterborough 1624?-1697

Royalist soldier and politician. Bought books at the Richard Smith sale of 1682. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 42 manuscripts.  
ODNB. Birrell, Books and buyers.

### John Mordaunt, Viscount Mordaunt 1626-1675

Governor of Windsor Castle. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MOR002>

### John More -ca.1530?

Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Bequeathed 15 books to All Souls (a list survives in the College records).  
Corpus MLC/Oxford, 372-5, 1337.

### Richard More 1627-98

Gave ca.350 vols from his collection to the parish of More, Shropshire, in 1680.  
ODNB. Perkin. C. Condren, More parish library, *Lib. Hist.* 7 (1987), 141-62.

### Sir Thomas More 1478-1535

Lord Chancellor, humanist scholar. Built a study/library as part of a building separate from his main house; the size of the library, and its dispersal/subsequent history, are not recorded.  
ODNB. J. Summit, *Memory's library*, 2008, 53ff.

### Sir William More 1520-1600

Of Loseley House, Surrey; held many county administrative offices. Several lists of his books, running to over 200 volumes, survive in the Loseley mss in the Folger Library.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 108. Purcell, 70-71.

### Sylvanus Morgan 1620-93

Arms-painter and author. Library sold at auction in London, 5.4.1693. Manuscripts sold 3.12.1759.  
ODNB. M&C. Alston Inventory. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MOR003>

### Sir William Morice 1602-1676

MP, Secretary of State after the Restoration. When he retired to his country seat at Werrington Park, Devon, in 1668 "he erected a fair library, valued at £1200, being choice books, richly bound".  
ODNB. J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in seventeenth-century England*, 1999, 168-9.

### George Morley 1597-1684

Bishop of Winchester. Bequeathed his books (ca.2000 vols) to Winchester Cathedral Library.  
ODNB. F. Bussby, *Winchester Cathedral Library*, 2<sup>nd</sup> edn, Winchester, 1975.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Roger Morrice 1628/9-1702

Nonconformist minister and historian. His library catalogues of the 1680s and 90s reveal a collection of ca.1700 vols.

ODNB. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 130-1.

### John Morris 1595-1648

Canon of Christ Church and Regius Professor of Hebrew at Oxford; Rector of Pirton, Oxfordshire. Several books survive with his inscription and Greek motto.

Pearson, Provenance research.

### John Morris ca.1580-1658

Watermill owner. His library of ca.1500 vols was acquired by the Royal Library after his death, and is now mainly in the British Library.

ODNB. T. Birrell, *The library of John Morris* (1976)

### Philip Morris

Of Pensax, Worcestershire. A list of books owned by him is in BL Add.ms.7137, fos.55-57.

Alston Handlist.

### Thomas Morton 1564-1659

Bishop of Durham. Gave ca.170 books to St John's College, Cambridge ca.1620

ODNB. Sears Jayne.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/morton/morton.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/morton/morton.htm). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/MOR010>

### Robert Morwent -1558

President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, canon of Wells. Directed in his will that his books be distributed among the members of Corpus Christi College.

Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1339.

### Sir Thomas Mostyn 1651-92

Welsh antiquary, founder of the Mostyn family collection.

D. Huws, Sir Thomas Mostyn and the Mostyn manuscripts, in J. Carley and C. Tite (eds.), *Books and collectors 1200-1700*, London, 1997, 451-72. L. Erle, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 210.

### Richard Mote -1592

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; vicar of Thriplow. Probate inventory includes over 500 books, edited as BCI 169.

BCI 508-22.

### Benjamin Motte -1710

Printer. Library sold at auction in London, together with that of Robert Ferguson, 14.5.1711.

ODNB. M&C.

### William Mount 1544/5-1602

Master of the Savoy Hospital, chaplain to William Cecil. Books with his inscription and several mottoes he used survive in various libraries; some of his books passed to Ferdinando, Baron Fairfax, and thence to York Minster Library, though ODNB records that his books were taken by the Hospital, at his death, to settle his debts.

ODNB. J. Raine, *A catalogue of the printed books in the Dean and Chapter of York*, 1896, p.xii.

Pearson, Provenance research.

### Christopher Mulcaster -1558

Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory (damaged) lists over 40 books, edited as BCI 94.

BCI 205-6.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Harry Mullins

Library sold at auction in London, 1715?  
M&C.

### Edward Munday -1706?

Attorney General of Ireland. Library sold by auction in London, 8.11.1706.  
Alston Inventory.

### John Mytton -1506/07

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; bequeathed all his books to the college.  
Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1341.

### James Nalton d.ca.1706?

Minister in Hampstead. Library sold by retail sale in London, 4.9.1706.  
Alston Inventory.

### William Napper ca.1544-69

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 120 books, edited as  
PLRE 82.  
Foster. D. McPherson, William Napper, in PLRE 3, 172-90.

### Sir Robert Naunton 1563-1635

MP, Secretary of State. A number of books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. Blatchly. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/NAU001>

### Walter Needham 1632-1691

Physician to the Charterhouse, FRS. Library sold by auction in London, 25.10.1708.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Richard Neile 1562-1640

Archbishop of York. At least 20 books from his collection survive in York Minster Library;  
others are found elsewhere.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. A. Cambers, *Print, manuscript and godly cultures in the north of  
England c.1600-1650*, York DPhil thesis, 2003.  
<http://www.york.ac.uk/crems/downloads/CambersReport.pdf>.

### William Neile 1560-1624

Rector of Sutton in the Marsh, Lincolnshire; steward to his brother Richard (above). A number of  
books survive with his inscription; his will refers to over 800 books, bequeathed among members  
of his family.  
<http://www.english.cam.ac.uk/cmt/?s=neile>

### Nevell -1549

Fellow (?) of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 89 books, edited as BCI 38.  
BCI 99-101.

### Thomas Neville -1615

Dean of Canterbury. Bequeathed 125 mss and 75 printed books to Trinity College, Cambridge  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. Gaskell/TCC.

### Sir Richard Newdigate 1644-1710

MP for Warwickshire, 1681 and 1689-90. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 21722).  
ODNB. HoC 1660-1690. Bookplate:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5970109751/in/photostream>.

### John Newell -1558

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 20 books, edited as BCI  
95.

## David Pearson : English book owners

BCI 206-7.

### John Newte 1656-1715/16

Rector of Tiverton, Devon. Bequeathed ca.250 vols to found a parish library for Tiverton; many had previously belonged to his father, Richard Newte (1612-78).

ODNB. Perkin. A. Welsford, Mr. Newte's library in St Peter's Church, Tiverton, *Report and Trans. Of the Devonshire Assn. For the Advancement of Science*, 106 (1974) 17-31; 107 (1974) 11-20. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 141-2.

<http://www.devon.gov.uk/etched? IXP =1& IXR=114674>.

### Robert Nicholas 1595-1667

MP; judge of the Upper Bench and Baron of the Exchequer during the Interregnum. Gave books to Queen's College, Oxford. Ca.25 legal mss from his collections – mostly 17<sup>th</sup> c copies of law reports, for use in his legal practice – survive in the "Royal Library" (John Moore's collection) in Cambridge University Library. His library may have been dispersed during the time of his grandson, the MP Oliver Nicholas (1651-1716).

ODNB. Morgan. J. Baker, *Catalogue of English legal manuscripts in Cambridge University Library*, 1996, li-iii.

### William Nichols 1665?-1712

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford; Rector of Selsey, Sussex, canon of Chichester. Library sold at auction in London, 1.12.1712.

M&C.

### John Nidd -1659

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Bequeathed 125 vols to Trinity (largely medical), with other books left to friends and family. Nidd's probate inventory lists ca.300 vols; many of the books not left to Trinity were bequeathed to William Lynnet (also a fellow of Trinity), who in turn bequeathed then to the College.

BCI, 195. Gaskell/TCC, 131.

### Baptist Noel, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Gainsborough 1684-1714

Both he and his wife Dorothy used a series of engraved armorial bookplates (Franks 21939-42, \*39).

*Complete peerage*.

### Norton, Mr

Library sold at auction in London, 14.12.1696.

M&C.

### John Norton 1612-

Civil lawyer. More than 84 books were seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and partly sold.

I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### Timothy Nourse -1699

Fellow of University College, Oxford. Bequeathed books to University College, and his coins to the Bodleian.

ODNB. Morgan.

### Alexander Nowell ca.1516/17-1602

Dean of St Paul's. A notebook of his from the 1530s and 40s, when he was a fellow at Brasenose College, Oxford and Headmaster of Westminster School, contains detailed information on the buying and loaning of several hundred books across a network of academics and students.

ODNB. M. Lazarus, *Alexander Nowell's early life and books*, forthcoming.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Roger Nowell -1590

Cleric, of Hempnall, Norfolk. Probate inventory lists 32 books, edited as PLRE 174.  
Roger Nowell, in PLRE 8, 21-28.

### John Oakes -1688

Vicar of Boreham, Essex 1657-62 (ejected); subsequently a minister at Little Baddow, and in London. Library sold by auction in London 20.5.1689.  
Alston Inventory.

### Mr Oately d.ca.1703

The library of "the learned and reverend Mr Oately, deceased" was sold by retail sale in London, 9.2.1703.  
Alston Inventory.

### Thomas Ocley d.1538

Graduated at Oxford and moved to Cambridge where he was a pensioner at Gonville Hall, 1535-37. Probate inventory includes 107 books, edited as BCI 4.  
BCI 9-11.

### John Okes -1710

Vicar of Wotton-under-Edge. Left 300 vols to form a parish library there.  
Morgan. Perkin.

### Henry Oldenburg 1615?-77

Secretary of the Royal Society. A catalogue of his books, arranged by subject and date, is in BL Add.ms.4255, fos.228-238.  
ODNB. Alston Handlist. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922152564/in/photostream>.

### Humphrey Oldfield -1690

Bequeathed his books to the parish of Salford, to found a parish library.  
Perkin. R. Christie, *The old church and school libraries of Lancashire*, Manchester, 1885, p.107.

### Robert Orme

The Wilberforce papers in the West Sussex Record Office include a catalogue of books belonging to Orme, with notes, sketches and Latin exercises, dated 1684 (ref Wilberforce/54).

### Daniel Osborne 1669?-1710

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 7.7.1710.  
M&C.

### Sir Peter Osborne 1584/5-1653

Of Chicksands Priory, Bedfordshire, governor of Guernsey. Although his fortunes were largely ruined after the Civil War, he directed in his will that his library should remain at Chicksands as a family heirloom.  
ODNB. Purcell p.95.

### Thomas Osborne, Duke of Leeds 1632-1712

Lord President of the Council. Used engraved armorial bookplates dated 1701(Franks 22435/\*14/\*21). A catalogue of his library, made in 1686, is in BL Egerton ms 3394.  
ODNB. Maggs 1272 (1999)/134. Alston Handlist.

### John Ousley 1645/6-1709

Rector of Panfield, Essex, historian. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 60 manuscripts.  
Venn.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### William Outram 1626-79

Archdeacon of Leicester. Library auctioned in London, 12.12.1681.  
ODNB. M&C.

### John Overall 1561-1619

Bishop of Norwich. A few of his books are now scattered around various libraries but he is likely to have had an appreciable collection.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### John Owen 1616-83

Nonconformist divine, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford during the Interregnum. Library auctioned in London, 26.5.1684.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Thankfull Owen 1620-81

Nonconformist divine, President of St John's College, Oxford during the Interregnum. Library auctioned in London, 7.11.1681.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Henry Oxinden 1608-70

Of Barham, Kent. His library (over 200 vols at his death), noteworthy for an extensive holding of early drama texts, passed via his daughter Katherine Warly to Lee Warly (d.1807), who left his books to found a parish library for Elham. Some remain with the parish library today (now in Canterbury Cathedral), others have been dispersed.  
ODNB. S. Hingley, Elham Parish Library in P. Isaac (ed.), *The reach of print*, 1998, 175-90; G. Dawson, An early list of Elizabethan plays, *The Library* 4<sup>th</sup> ser 15 (1934) 445-56; D. Gardiner, *The Oxinden letters 1607-42*, 1933. L. Erle, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 199.

### Josiah Packwood 1601/02-1666

Vicar of Hampton in Arden, Warwickshire 1647 (ejected 1660). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £20.  
Calamy revised.

### Sir William Paddy 1554-1634

Physician. Gave ca.800 books to St John's College, Oxford.  
ODNB. Morgan. Sears Jayne. CHL I 468-9. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PAD001>

### Nathan Paget 1615-79

Physician. His library was auctioned after his death (2178 lots) in London, 24.10.1681.  
ODNB. Thornton. M&C.

### William Paget, 4<sup>th</sup> Baron Paget 1572-1629

Catalogue of ca.1550 books/mss from his library, ca.1617, in BL MS Harl.3267.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne. T. Birrell, Reading as pastime: the place of light literature in some 17<sup>th</sup>-century gentlemen's libraries, in R. Myers (ed), *Property of a gentleman*, Winchester, 1991, 113-131, 118-9. Alston Handlist. P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38. Purcell p.90.

### William Paget, 6<sup>th</sup> Baron Paget 1637-1713

English envoy in Vienna and Adrianople, 1689-1703; Lord Lieutenant of Staffordshire. Used engraved armorial bookplates (Franks \*90/\*117).  
ODNB. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922113025/in/photostream>.

### Thomas Pakeman

Library sold at auction in London, 30.3.1715.  
M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir John Pakington, Bart. -1689

Of Westwood, Worcestershire; MP for Worcestershire, 1685. Probate inventory lists books valued at £20 in the "Old Ladyes Closett".

ODNB. M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 249.

### Palmer

Of Bristol. Library sold at auction in London, 5.4.1694.

M&C.

### Anthony Palmer 1613-1693

Rector of Bratton Fleming, Devon from ca.1650 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach at Barnstaple, 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £50.

ODNB. Calamy revised.

### Edward Palmer

Library auctioned in London, 14.2.1681.

M&C.

### Joshua Palmer -1708

M.D., licenciate of the Royal College of Physicians, 1683. Library sold at auction in London, 11.4.1709.

M&C. Munk.

### Thomas Palmer -1640

Vicar of St Mary Redcliffe, Bristol. Probate inventory lists his study of books, valued at £60.

E. George (ed), *Bristol probate inventories 1542-1650*, 2002, 117.

### Henry Paman ca.1623-1695

Professor of Physic at Gresham College, 1679-89, Master of the Faculties at Cambridge University. Bequeathed his library (with an additional £50 to buy books) to St John's College, Cambridge.

ODNB.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/paman/paman.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/paman/paman.htm).

### Henry Parker

Lawyer, of Grays Inn. Library auctioned in London, 5.12.1681.

M&C.

### Sir John Parker 1548-1619

Son of Archbishop Matthew Parker.

S. Strongman, John Parker's manuscripts, *TCBS* 7 (1977), 1-27.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PAR001>

### Matthew Parker 1504-1575

Archbishop of Canterbury 1559-75. During his time as Archbishop he employed agents to help build his outstanding collection of Anglo-Saxon and other early manuscripts, which he used to help justify the legitimacy of the Church of England. Ca. 500 mss were bequeathed to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, along with his library of ca.800 printed books; they remain there today though books of his are also in Cambridge UL, Gonville & Caius, and elsewhere. Parker employed binders, painters and scribes at Lambeth.

ODNB. De Ricci, 15. Sears Jayne 117-20. CHL, CHBB. M. McKisack, *Medieval history in the Tudor age*, 1971. B. Dickins, The making of the Parker Library, *TCBS* 6, 19-34. C. de Hamel, *The Parker Library: treasures from the collection*, 2000. <https://www.corpus.cam.ac.uk/matthew-parker-1504-1575>. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PAR002>.

### Henry Parkhurst

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 29.10.1706.

M&C.

John Parkhurst 1511?-75

Bishop of Norwich. Bequeathed his Latin books to Guildford Grammar School, and his English ones to his brothers Christopher and Nicholas. An early list of the books given to the School lists ca.65 titles.

ODNB. R. A. Christophers, *The chained library of the Royal Grammar School Guildford*, 1972.

Sir William Parkhurst -1667

Warden of the Mint. More than 145 books were seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643.

I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

Martin Parkinson -1569

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; archdeacon of the East Riding, Yorkshire. Probate inventory includes over 150 books, edited as BCI 132.

BCI 305-9.

Robert Parkyn -1570

Curate of Ardwick-le-Street, Yorkshire. His library, which was strong in late medieval theological works, was distributed through his will among his family and local clergymen.

A. G. Dickens, Robert Parkyn's narrative of the Reformation, in A. G. Dickens, *Reformation studies*, 1982, 290-1. CHL I 406.

Richard Parr -1708

Rector of Ibstone, Oxfordshire. Library sold by retail sale in Oxford, 7.6.1708.

Foster. Alston Inventory.

Sir Thomas Parry -1616

MP and courtier. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PAR009>

John Parsons

Lawyer, of the Middle Temple. Library auctioned in London, 30.11.1682.

M&C.

Richard Parsons 1641/2-1711

Chancellor of Gloucester, antiquary. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 7 manuscripts.

ODNB. Inscription: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/17093925646/>

James Partridge

Library sold at auction in London, 25.11.1695, 16.12.1695.

M&C.

John Partridge 1644-1715

Almanac writer and astrologer. Library sold by auction in London, 13.1.1718.

ODNB. M&C. Alston Inventory.

Edward Paston 1550-1630

Of Appleton Hall, Norfolk. His will demonstrates that he had an extensive library, particularly noteworthy for its holdings of printed and manuscript music; many of the mus mss survive today in the BL, Royal College of Music, and elsewhere.

ODNB. P. Brett, Edward Paston ... and his musical collection, *TCBS* 4 (1964), 51-69. CHL I 505. Purcell p.81.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir William Paston -1663

Of Oxmead Hall, Norfolk. Began the development of the family collection which was dispersed by sale in 1734 (1513 lots, ca. 4500 vols).

Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000).

### John Patrick 1632-95

Precentor of Chichester; brother of Simon Patrick, Bishop of Ely, to whom he left "a noble library, which cost him above £1000".

ODNB. Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921593713/in/photostream>.

### Simon Patrick 1626-1707

Bishop of Ely. Inherited books from his brother, as well as collecting his own. Bequeathed books to Ely Cathedral Library. Other books from his library were sold by retail sale in London, 13.4.1713.

ODNB. Alston Inventory. D. Owen, *The library and muniments of Ely Cathedral*, 1973.

Inscription: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/16308916745/>

### Lewis Pau

M.D. Library sold at auction in London., 10.10.1709.

M&C.

### John Paulet

Illegitimate son of William Paulet, 3<sup>rd</sup> Marquis of Winchester (d.1598). Books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PAU001>

### John Pawmer d.1545

Fellow of King's Hall, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 37 books, edited as BCI 19. BCI 42-43.

### William Payne 1650-96

Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. Library sold at auction in London, 24.2.1698, 21.2.1699.

ODNB. M&C. Alston Inventory.

### Thomas Paynell -1564

Rector of Cottingham, Yorkshire; translator. Bequeathed his books to St John's College, Oxford (ca.110 volumes).

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 113.

### Robert Peade -1691

Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; Rector of Horton, Buckinghamshire. Library sold at auction in London, 20.2.1693.

M&C.

### Edward Pearson 1563-1619

Churchwarden of Howden, Yorkshire; his main occupation is unknown. His list of "the naymes of all my bookes 1604" which he noted on the flyleaf of one of them has been edited.

PLRE 9 (2017) 89-102 (PLRE 265).

### Edward Peerpoynt -1557

Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, to which he bequeathed books. Probate inventory lists ca.120 books, edited as BCI 74.

BCI 173-6.

### Robert Pember -1560

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and reader in Greek there. Probate inventory includes over 160 books, edited as BCI 111.

ODNB. BCI 256-60.

Sir John Penington 1584?-1646

Admiral. More than 61 books were seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold.

ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

Samuel Pepys 1633-1703

Secretary to the Admiralty. His entire collection (ca.2750 books, 250 mss) is preserved intact in its original bookcases at Magdalene College, Cambridge, where they were received under the terms of his will. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning numerous manuscripts.

ODNB. Fletcher. Lee, British, 11/12. J. Rosenblum, Samuel Pepys in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 258-73. R. Latham (ed), *Catalogue of the Pepys Library*, 1978- eman, Books and sociability: the case of Samuel Pepys's library, *Review of English Studies* 61 (2010), 214-233. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PEP001>

Henry Percy, 8<sup>th</sup> Earl of Northumberland 1532-85

Henry Percy, 9<sup>th</sup> Earl of Northumberland 1564-1632

There is evidence, from John Leland's description of the Earl's 'Paradise' (library) ca.1540, and from house plans, that the Percys had libraries in their houses from at least the early 16<sup>th</sup> c onwards, perhaps moving with them as they travelled between properties. The 9<sup>th</sup> Earl gave £100 to the Bodleian in 1603. Books including ones from his ownership sold at Sotheby's, 23-24.4.1928. He is estimated to have owned a library of over 1250 books, of which several hundred survive today at Petworth and Alnwick.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. G. Batho, The library of the Wizard Earl, *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 15 (1960), 246-61. P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38. L. Erle, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 211-12. Purcell 52-55, 86-89. <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000012688&ImageId=ImageId=45949&Copyright=BL>. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PER009>

William Percy 1575-1648

Poet and playwright, third son of Henry Percy, 8<sup>th</sup> Earl of Northumberland.

ODNB. E. Miller, A collection of Elizabethan and Jacobean plays at Petworth, *National Trust Yearbook* 1975-6, 62-4.

John Perman d.1545

Surgeon, of Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 220 books, edited as BCI 23. BCI 49-55.

Andrew Perne 1519?-1589

Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge; Dean of Ely. Owned one of the largest private libraries of his time, much of it bequeathed to Peterhouse. Probate inventory includes ca.2600 books, edited as BCI 164.

ODNB. D. McKitterick (ed), *Andrew Perne: quatercentenary studies*, 1991. Oates. S. Mandelbrote, *Donors of books to Peterhouse*, 2005. BCI 419-479. CHL I 303-4. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PER017>

Richard Pernham 1583?-1628

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; Vicar of Stowmarket. "Probably" the donor of 40 medieval mss from the monastery of Elbing, to Corpus Christi, in the early 17<sup>th</sup> c. Munby.

Charles Perrott -1686

Lawyer. Bequeathed books to St John's College, Oxford. Morgan.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Hugh Peter 1598-1660

Independent minister in England and America. Chaplain to Parliamentary armies. Executed as a regicide. Was given books from William Laud's library, after Laud's execution, valued at £140. ODNB. CHL I 393.

### Thomas Peter -1618

Rector of St Mawgan. Numerous books at Lanhydrock previously belonged to him; his collection may have passed to Hannibal Gamon, his successor in the rectory. M. Purcell, *The library at Lanhydrock*, BC 54 (2005), 195-230.

### Sir William Petre 1505/6-72

#### John Petre, 1<sup>st</sup> Baron Petre 1549-1613

#### William Petre, 2<sup>nd</sup> Baron Petre 1575-1637

Of Ingatestone and Thorndon Hall, Essex; money was spent on decorating a study in the late 16<sup>th</sup> c. The Petre family accounts in Folger Library ms 1772 include a note of 35 books purchased. 'My Lords library' was estimated to be worth £35 in 1639. Sears Jayne. G. Dawson, *A gentleman's purse*, *Yale Review* 39 (1950), 645. F. G. Emmison, *Tudor secretary: Sir William Petre*, 1961, 220-2, 288-92. Purcell 63, 74.

### Sir Peter Pett 1630-1699

Lawyer, author, FRS. Library sold at auction in London, together with that of Andrew Farrington, 6.7.1699. ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Sir John Pettus 1613-90

Deputy Governor of the Royal Mines, author of works on mining. Books with his armorial stamp survive. ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PET004>

### William Petyt 1636-1707

Lawyer, antiquary, Keeper of the Tower Records. Gave books to the Middle Temple in 1698; left mss to be kept in trust as a collection (now in the Inner Temple). A list of his mss, ca.1700, is in BL Lansdowne ms 989, fos.99-101. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning numerous manuscripts. ODNB. Maggs 1293 (2000)/45. Alston Handlst.

### Sir Thomas Peyton 1613?-1684

MP for Sandwich. Books with his armorial stamp survive. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PEY001>

### Edward Phelipps 1613-1679

Of Montacute, Somerset. Books with his armorial stamp survive (although this stamp was evidently used by subsequent members of the family also). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PHE001>

### John Philipot 1587?-1645

Somerset Herald. 130 heraldic mss of his are now in the College of Arms. ODNB. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PHI001>

### Owen Phillips

Library auctioned in London, 11.11.1678. M&C.

### Robert Pickering -1551

Physician in Cambridge. probate inventory includes over 150 books, edited as BCI 52. BCI 121-6.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Robert Pickering -1582

Of Tichmarsh, Northamptonshire, priest; graduate of Clare College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 20 books, edited as BCI 146.  
BCI 346-7.

### Sir William Pickering 1516/17-75

Landowner, diplomat. Bequeathed his library to his son in law, with the instruction that it should not be spoiled or dispersed; 37 books can be identified today. Also bequeathed 'papers of antiquities' to William Cecil.

ODNB. I. G. Philip, Sir William Pickering and his books, BC 5 (1956), 231-38. Purcell, 75.

<https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PIC001>

### Sir Edmund Pierce -1667

Lawyer, MP. More than 86 books were seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and partly sold.

ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### Robert Pierce

Library sold at auction in Oxford, 22.6.1709.

M&C.

### Thomas Pierce -1643

Rector of St Martin Outwich, London 1634. His goods were seized in 1643, when his books were valued at £14 17s.

Walker revised.

### Thomas Pierce

?the President of Magdalen College, Oxford? Library sold at auction in Oxford, 22.6.1709.

M&C.

### William Pierce 1641/2-1707

Rector of Malton and Heslerton, Yorkshire. Library sold by auction in London, together with that of others, 8.7.1708.

Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Pierrepoint family

Of Thoresby House, Nottinghamshire. The family library which was described in *Catalogus Bibliothecae Kingstonianae* (1727), the first English printed catalogue of a private library, began to be assembled in the 17<sup>th</sup> c. Henry Pierrepoint (1606-80), 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Kingston, left a library valued at £4000 to the Royal College of Physicians. The estate passed from Henry to William Pierrepoint (d.1690) and thence to Evelyn, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl (1665?-1726). Thoresby House and most of its contents burnt down in 1745.

ODNB. A. Lister, *Catalogus Bibliothecae Kingstonianae*, BC 32 (1985), 63-77. L. Payne & C. Newman, The Dorchester Library, *Jnl of the Roy. Coll. Physicians* 4 (1970), 234-45. J. Fulton, The library of Henry Pierrepoint, *Jnl of the Hist. Of Medicine* 14 (1959), 89-90. Purcell p.95.

### Thomas Pierson ca.1573 -1633

Rector of Bampton Bryan, Herefordshire. Bequeathed a collection of ca.450 vols to 14 named local ministers.

ODNB. Perkin. J. Eales, Thomas Pierson and the transmission of the moderate puritan tradition, *Midland History* 20 (1995), 73-102. A. Chambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 125.

### John Pigott d.ca.1713?

The Library of "the Reverend Mr John Pigott, deceas'd" was sold by auction in London, 8.6.1713.

Alston Inventory.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Pilgrim -1644

Vicar of Wormingford, Essex, 1608-44. His library was purchased by Ralph Josselin after his death for £16 18s.

Venn. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 126-7.

### James Pilkington 1510-76

Bishop of Durham. Gave 20 books to Cambridge University Library in 1574 (4 remain today).

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 119. Oates, 95ff.

### Sir Paul Pindar 1565?-1650

Gave 19 oriental mss to the Bodleian Library in 1611, and 15 mss to Sion College in 1629.

ODNB. Sears Jayne.

### Sir Paul Pindar, 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart ca.1680-1705

Of Idenshaw, Cheshire. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 23639).

*Complete baronetage*.

### William Pindar -1678

Fellow of University College, Oxford; bequeathed books to the College.

Morgan.

### Robert Pinke -1647

Warden of New College, Oxford. Bequeathed ca.170 books to New College.

Morgan.

### William Platt -1637

London lawyer. Bequeathed his library, together with London property and money for scholarships, to St Johns College, Cambridge.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/platt/platt.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/platt/platt.htm).

### Robert Plot 1640-1696

Vice-principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford, naturalist, author of *The natural history of Oxfordshire*.

Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, lists him as owning 26 manuscripts.

ODNB.

### Leonard Plukenet 1642-1706

Botanist. Library sold at auction in London, 20.10.1707.

ODNB. M&C.

### Thomas Plume -1704

Of Maldon, Essex. Bequeathed ca.5000 vols to found a town library for Maldon.

ODNB. Perkin. W. J. Petchey, *The intentions of Thomas Plume*, Maldon, 1985. K. Manley,

Thomas Plume in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 274-8.

Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922164744/in/photostream>.

### Edward Pococke 1604-91

Regius Professor of Hebrew at Oxford. 420 oriental mss from his collection were bought by the Bodleian after his death. Remainder of his library sold by auction in London, 11.4.1692.

ODNB. Philip 59-60. M&C.

### Thomas Pocock

Library sold at auction in Oxford, 28.2.1711.

M&C.

### David Pole -1568

Bishop of Peterborough. Bequeathed his theological and legal books to All Souls College, Oxford; ca.250 were received.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 120. E. Craster, *The history of All Souls College Library*, 46-8.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir John Pole, 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart 1649-1708

Of Shute, Devon. MP for Lyme Regis and several other west country constituencies between 1689 and 1708. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*125).  
HoC 1660-1690. *Complete baronetage*.

### Reginald Pole 1500-58

Cardinal, Archbishop of Canterbury. His Greek mss, and many of his printed books, were given to New College, Oxford after his death.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 107, 109. W. Poole, *New College Library through time*, 2018, 15.

### Edmund Poley 1655-1714

Of Badley, Suffolk. Used a series of engraved armorial bookplates dated 1707 (Franks 23671ff).  
ODNB. Sotheby's 26.10.2006/2627.

### Henry Poley c.1653-1707

Lawyer; MP for Eye, West Looe and Ipswich between 1689 and 1707. Of Badley, Suffolk. Used engraved armorial bookplates dated 1703 (Franks 23764, \*254).  
HoC 1660-1690. Quaritch list 2010/14/61.

### Walton Poole 1655?-

Rector of Doultong, Somerset. ?the "Poole" whose books and goods are listed in an inventory dated 1682 in Bodleian Library ms. Wood 50.

### Sir Thomas Pope ca.1507-59

Successful civil servant, founder of Trinity College, Oxford, to which he donated ca.100 books.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 108.

### Thomas Pope -1578

MA of Gloucester Hall, Oxford. Probate inventory includes ca.70 books, edited as PLRE 135.  
Foster. R. Almsy, Thomas Pope, in PLRE 5, 275-81.

### William Popple 1638-1708

London merchant, secretary of the Board of Trade. Library sold by retail sale in London, 2.3.1711.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### William Porter d.1546

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 116 books, edited as BCI 24.  
BCI 58-60.

### John Postlethwaite 1651/2-1713

High Master of St Paul's School, London. Library sold by auction in London, 13.4.1714.  
Foster. Alston Inventory.

### John Potter -1648

Of Newton St Petroc, Devon, Clerk. Probate inventory lists books valued at £10.  
M. Cash (ed), *Devon inventories of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries*, 1966, 103.

### Povey family

The library at Dyrham Park (now partly dispersed) began to be built up in earnest by William Blathwayt (1649?-1717), who acquired some books from his ancestors on his mother's side, including ones owned by his uncle Thomas Povey and his maternal grandfather Justinian Povey.  
ODNB. A. Simoni, The books at Dyrham Park, *BC* 32 (1983), 171-88.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### James Powell -1575

Fellow and praelector of Oriel College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 42 books, edited as PLRE 109.

Foster. R. Panofsky, James Powell, in PLRE 4, 204-11.

### Griffith Powell 1561-1620

Principal of Jesus College, Oxford. Bequeathed ca.100 vols to the college, largely law.

ODNB. Morgan. C. Fordyce & T. Knox, *The library of Jesus College, Oxford*, OBS Proceedings & Papers, 1937, 59-60.

### Henry Power ca.1626-68

Physician, FRS. A catalogue of his library, mostly scientific, made in 1664, is in BL Sloane ms 1346, fos.1-16.

ODNB. Alston Handlist. Inscription:

<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/17092525676/>

### Henry Powle 1630-92

Master of the Rolls. A catalogue of mss probably belonging to him is in BL Add.ms.11754.

ODNB. Alston Handlist.

### Sir John Powell 1645-1713

MP for Gloucester 1685; serjeant-at-law 1689, judge in the Court of Common Pleas 1695, in the Court of Queen's Bench 1701. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks \*262).

ODNB. HoC 1660-1690.

### Benjamin Pratt 1677/8-1715

Curate of St Botolph, Aldgate. Library sold by auction in London, 16.5.1717.

Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Sir Roger Pratt 1620-1685

Of Ryston Hall, Norfolk; architect. Known to have designed a library closet capable of holding ca. 400 vols. Family papers refer to a number of book purchases in the 1650s and 60s. 69 vols survive at Ryston today. These are now in later (18<sup>th</sup> c) bindings, annotated with distinctive marginal pencil marks. Some books were sold at Sothebys, 1966.

ODNB. Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). K. Skelton, Reading as a gentleman and an architect: Sir Roger Pratt's library, *Trans. Ancient Monuments Soc.* 53 (2009), 15-50. S. West, An architectural typology for the early modern country house library, 1660-1720, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (2013), 441-464, p.449-50.

### Walter Prat d.1703?

Of Thavies Inn. Library sold by auction on London, 22.11.1703.

Alston Inventory.

### John Preston 1587-1628

Puritan divine, Master of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PRE003>

### Thomas Preston -1697

Of Holker; bequeathed books to form Cartmel parish library.

ODNB. Perkin. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PRE004>

### John Prestwich -1679

Fellow of All Souls. Gave books to the town of Manchester during his lifetime, and bequeathed "all my folios quartos and larger octavos bound up either in leather or parchment" to Manchester.

R. Christie, *The old church and school libraries of Lancashire*, 1885, 9-19.

### Sir Thomas Prestwich -1689

Of Holme, Lancashire. Books with his armorial crest (a porcupine) survive.

## David Pearson : English book owners

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PRE005>

### Daniel Price -1706

Dean of St Asaph. Library sold by auction in London, 24.1.1709.  
Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Henry Price 1567/8-1600

Rector of Fleet Marston, Buckinghamshire. Bequeathed ca.500 books in ca.250 volumes to St John's College, Oxford (many duplicates were sold in 1612).  
Foster. Sears Jayne, 134. Morgan, 131.

### John Prideaux 1578-1650

Bishop of Worcester. Many of his books survive today in Worcester Cathedral Library.  
ODNB. RBDirectory. Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/17092485636/>

### Sir John Prise 1501/02-1555

Secretary of the Council of the Marches in Wales, and holder of numerous other public offices in Wales. Accumulated a significant library of mss and printed books, including many of monastic provenance, now dispersed (though many can be traced).  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 107. N. R. Ker, Sir John Prise, in N. R. Ker, *Books, collectors and libraries*, 1985, 471-495. Purcell 75-6.

### Sir Francis Prujean 1597-1666

Physician. More than 160 books were seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold.  
ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### Abraham Pryme 1671-1704

Curate of Holy Trinity Church, Hull, antiquary. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning a small number of manuscripts; many of these passed after his death to the herald John Warburton, and are now in the Lansdowne MSS at the BL.  
ODNB.

### William Prynne 1600-69

Puritan. Donated books to Lincoln's Inn Library; bequeathed any of his books they wanted to Oriel College, Oxford.  
ODNB. RBDirectory.

### Elizabeth (1621/2-89) and Sir Henry (-1701) Puckering

Of Warwick. Assembled a considerable library, some of it inherited from Sir John Puckering (1544-96) and other ancestors, with some of the books associated with Elizabeth. Gave the collection to Trinity College, Cambridge between ca.1690 and 1701.  
ODNB. D. McKitterick, *The making of the Wren Library*, 1995, 56-8. D. McKitterick, Women and their books in the 17<sup>th</sup> century: the case of Elizabeth Puckering, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 1 (2000), 359-80.

### Timothy Puller -1693

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; Rector of St Mary-le-Bow. Library sold at auction in London, 10.12.1695.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Octavian Pulleyn

Library sold in London, ?23.2.1714.  
M&C. BL 996.a.8.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Purgold -1527

Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, to which he bequeathed 'my bokes of law to lye in the lyberary'.  
CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 726.

### Thomas Pury 1619?-66

Helped refound Gloucester Cathedral Library in the 1640s; gave £145 and "many books".  
ODNB. S. Eward, *A catalogue of Gloucester Cathedral Library*, 1972.

### Sir John Pye 1626-1697

Books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PYE001>

<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009226&ImageId=ImageId=44218&Copyright=BL>.

### Sir Robert Pye 1585-1662

Remembrancer of the Exchequer, MP for Woodstock. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/PYE002>

### Thomas Pyke 1610/11-1676

Rector of Radcliffe, Lancashire from at least 1646 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach at Blackley, 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £20.  
Calamy revised.

### John Quick 1636-1706

Nonconformist minister. Library sold at auction in London, 10 March 1707.

ODNB. ESTC t222440. Alston Inventory.

### Robert Raby -1593

Merchant, of Norwich. Probate inventory lists ca.10 books, edited as PLRE 189.

Robert Raby, in PLRE 8, 72-73.

### Edward Radcliffe, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Derwentwater 1655-1705

Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks 24441).

### Samuel Radcliffe -1648

Principal of Brasenose. Bequeathed his books to the college.

Morgan.

### Richard Rainsford -1631

Of Ipswich, clerk. Probate inventory lists "the lybrarye of bookes" in the study, valued at £10.

M. Reed (ed), *The Ipswich probate inventories 1583-1631*, 1981, 110.

### Sir Walter Raleigh 1552?-1618

List of nearly 500 books of his, probably part of his library in the Tower of London, in a ms once owned by Philipps. Gave £50 to the Bodleian Library ca.1603.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. W. Oakeshott, Sir Walter Raleigh's library, *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 23 (1968), 285-327.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/raleigh/raleigh.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/raleigh/raleigh.htm).

### John Randolph -1684

Vicar of Chicheley, Buckinghamshire. Probate inventory lists "a cabinet and books" in the closet, valued at £2, and "a table a chest and books" in the study, valued at £50.

M. Reed (ed), *Buckinghamshire probate inventories 1661-1714*, 1988, 183.

### Robert Ratcliffe, 5<sup>th</sup> Earl of Sussex 1569?-1629

Soldier and courtier. A book with his armorial stamp is in the BL.

## David Pearson : English book owners

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/RAT001>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009480&ImageId=ImageId=44345&Copyright=BL>.

Seth Ratcliff d.ca.1708

Household goods, including "a fine library of books", sold by auction in London, 12.3.1708.  
Alston Inventory.

Edward Raven -1558

Physician in Cambridge. Probate inventory lists 226 books, edited as BCI 97.  
BCI 209-215.

Thomas Ravenscroft -1708

Of St Giles in the Fields. Library sold at auction in London, 7.11.1709.  
M&C.

Marmaduke Rawdon 1609-1668

Of Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire. Made mss collections; his autobiography is BL Add ms 34206.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/RAW002>

John Rawlins d.1707?

Of Sheen, Surrey. Library sold by retail sale in London, 1707; the continuation of the sale was advertised to begin 19.6.1707.  
Alston Inventory.

Richard Rawlins ca.1460-1536

Warden of Merton College, Oxford (deposed 1521); Bishop of St David's. An inventory of books in his study in 1509 lists 52 books.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 95.

Daniel Rawlinson

Vintner, of London, but a native of Hawkshead. Gave a number of books to Hawkshead Grammar School, ca.1670-80.  
R. Christie, *The old church and school libraries of Lancashire*, 1885, 143.

John Ray 1627-1705

Naturalist. Library (ca.1350 vols) sold at auction, 11.3.1708.  
ODNB. H. A. Feisenberger, *Sale catalogues of libraries of eminent persons: 11: scientists*, London, 1975 (catalogue reproduced). M&C.

Edward Raymond -1563

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.40 books, edited as BCI 116.  
BCI 270-2.

Henry Raymond -1666

Vicar of Denford with Ringstead, Northamptonshire 1647 (ejected 1660). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £14.  
Calamy revised.

Sir Thomas Raymond 1627?-83

Judge; of Tremnall Park, Essex. Library auctioned in London, 3 12.1683.  
ODNB. M&C.

Walter Rea

Library auctioned in London, 19.6.1682.  
M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir Thomas Remington ca.1612-1681

Of Lockington and Lund, Yorkshire. Bequeathed a library of ca.1900 vols to create a parish library for Lund; no books survive today, but the contemporary catalogue, probably in Remington's hand, was described and offered for sale by Quaritch in 2015. The books probably included ones inherited by Remington from previous generations of his family. Quaritch cat 1433 (2015)/17.

### Edward Reynolds 1599-1676

Bishop of Norwich. Books from his collections survive in various libraries, and a book with his armorial stamp is in Balliol College.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/REY001> Inscription: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921619003/in/photostream>.

### James Reynolds -1577

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 360 books, valued at a little over £14, edited as PLRE 127.

Foster. R. J. Fehrenbach & M. Feingold, James Reynolds, in PLRE 5, 104-37.

### Jerome Reynolds -1571

Physician in Oxford. Probate inventory includes 108 books, edited as PLRE 96.

Foster. R. J. Fehrenbach & M. Feingold, Jerome Reynolds, in PLRE 4, 85-101.

### John Reynolds -1571

Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 59 books, edited as PLRE 97.

Foster. R. J. Fehrenbach & M. Feingold, John Reynolds, in PLRE 4, 102-11.

### John Reynolds 1581/1-1614

Fellow of New College, Oxford. probate inventory notes his books valued at 58 shillings.

ODNB. W. Poole, Book economy in New College, Oxford in the later 17<sup>th</sup> century, *History of Universities* 25 (2010), 56-127.

### John Reynolds -1692

Vicar of St Thomas's, Exeter; canon of Exeter. Library sold at auction in London, 6.12.1693. M&C.

### John Reyston -1551

Master of Jesus College, Cambridge. Probate inventory (damaged) includes at least 28 books, edited as BCI 54.

BCI 128-9.

### Rice d.ca.1711

Lawyer, of Furnival's Inn. Library sold by auction in London, together with that of Henry Trinder, 22.2.1712.

Alston Inventory.

### Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick 1625-1678

Wife of Charles Rich, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl of Warwick. Her MS diaries (BL Add MS 27351-5) contain extensive references to her reading in her closet.

ODNB. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 48-50.

### Robert Rich, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Warwick 1587-1658

Admiral of the Parliamentary fleet. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/RIC001>

### William Rich d. ca.1620?

Member of the Middle Temple, 1605. A number of surviving books with his armorial stamp suggest a collection that was dispersed ca.1620.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/RIC002>



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Anthony Richardson -1665

Rector of West Camel, Somerset 1614, sequestrated 1646, restored 1660. At the time of his sequestration, books worth £10 were alleged to be taken from him but subsequently restored. Walker revised.

### John Richardson -1625

Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Bequeathed books to Emmanuel, Cambridge (Munby) although Rasmussen/Bush describe this as a bequest of £120 to buy books.

ODNB. Munby. Lee, Labels. S. Bush & C. Rasmussen, *The Library of Emmanuel College, Cambridge 1584-1637*, Cambridge, 1986.

### John Richardson d.ca.1709

Lawyer, of the Inner Temple. Library sold by auction in London, 30.5.1709. Alston Inventory.

### William Richardson -1667

Of North Bierley, Yorkshire. Probate inventory lists books in the study, valued at £25. P. Brears (ed), *Yorkshire probate inventories, 1542-1689*, 1972, 124.

### Humphrey Ridley 1653-1708

London physician, FRCP, medical author. Library sold by auction in London, 21.6.1708, 8.7.1708.

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Alexander Rigby -1621

Of Wigan and Poole, Lancashire, lawyer; clerk of the peace for Lancashire 1612-21. His law books – about 80 titles, reckoned to be two thirds of his total library – were listed in a 1624 inventory, edited as PLRE 269.

PLRE 9 (2017), 163-178 (PLRE 269).

### John Riland -1673

Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford 1640, later Rector of Exhall, Warwickshire. During the Civil War he complained that his study in Oxford was broken up, with the loss of all his books and papers – these were allegedly later sold.

Walker revised.

### Sir John Rivers 1579-1651

Of Chafford, Kent. Numerous books with his armorial stamp survive; many of his books are Italian ones of the early 17<sup>th</sup> c.

Maggs 1075 (1987)/19; 1121 (1990)/14; 1324 (2002)/83.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/RIV001>

### Robartes family

Sir Richard Robartes (ca.1580-1634); Lady Frances Robartes (1584-1626); John Robartes, Earl of Radnor (1606-85). Of Lanhydrock, Cornwall; John was the major figure in the building up of the library there in the 17<sup>th</sup> c. Lady Frances's funeral sermon includes references to her pious reading in her closet.

ODNB. D. Keep, Works by Zurich reformers in the library at Lanhydrock, *National Trust Yearbook* 1976-7, 73-80. N. Barker, *Treasures from the libraries of National Trust country houses*, New York, 1999, no 45. M. Purcell, The library at Lanhydrock, *BC* 54 (2005), 195-230. Purcell p.63.

### Edmund Roberts -1580

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 70 books, edited as BCI 145.

BCI 344-6.

## David Pearson : English book owners

Thomas Roberts 1470-1542; Edmund Roberts 1520-85

Of Willesden and Neasden, Middlesex. The ownership and use of books by the Roberts family during the late fifteenth and sixteenth centuries is the focus of Margaret Connolly's book. M. Connolly, *Sixteenth-century readers, fifteenth-century books*, Cambridge, 2019.

William Robinson -1547

Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 84 books, edited as BCI 36. BCI 95-98.

Sir Thomas Roe (1581?-1644)

Diplomat, traveller, writer. Gave ca. 30 Greek mss to the Bodleian Library, 1628. Bequeathed the bulk of his books to his nephew Maurice Berkeley of Stoke (d.1654), with some allowed to his wife; an inventory of the books received by Berkeley runs to ca.500 titles, edited as PLRE 274.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. PLRE 9 (2017), 225-308 (PLRE 274).

William Roebeey d.1707?

Library sold by auction in London, 3.12.1707.  
Alston Inventory.

Daniel Rogers 1610?-80

Rector of Haversham, Buckinghamshire. Library sold at auction in London, 21.6.1683. M&C.

Sir George Rooke ca.1650-1709

Admiral of the fleet. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1702 (Franks \*366). ODNB.

John Rosewell -1684

Head Master of Eton. Bequeathed his books to Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Morgan.

Thomas Rotherham 1423-1500

Archbishop of York, Chancellor of England under Edward IV. Gave ca.200 books, and paid for the building of a new library, at Cambridge University in the 1470s; his will included various bequests of books, including ca.100 books to the college he founded at Rotherham. ODNB. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 728-9. Sears Jayne, 93. Oates, 37-50. CHL I, 165.

John Rothley -1511?

Graduate (BCL) of New Inn Hall, Oxford. Inventory made in 1507 includes 23 books, edited as PLRE 22.  
Foster. R. Ovenden, John Rothley in PLRE 2, 53-57.

Paul Rotier

Library sold in London, 24.3.1715.  
M&C.

Francis Rous 1579-1659

Puritan MP; Provost of Eton College. A collection of ca.800 pamphlets and broadsheets of the early Civil War period, in Eton College Library, is thought to have been his. ODNB. R. Birley, *The history of Eton College Library*, 1970, 30-1.

Isaac Row

Library (mathematical books) sold at auction in London, 27.7.1693.  
M&C.

Bryan Rowe -1521

Vice-Provost of King's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory, including over 100 books, edited and described by Norton.

Sears Jayne, 96. F. J. Norton, *The library of Bryan Rowe*, *TCBS* 2 (1958), 339-51.

Thomas Rowe 1657-1705

Nonconformist minister in London. Library "of near 5000 volumes" sold by auction in London, 13.6.1715. (Presumably this Thomas Rowe, and not the author, 1687-1715).

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

Samuel Rowlands 1565-1627

Of East Smithfield, London, cooper and poet/satirist. A list of 34 books owned at the time of his death is edited as PLRE 271.

PLRE 9 (2017), 191-199 (PLRE 271).

George Royse -1708

Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. Bequeathed books to Oriel. Other books from his library were sold by auction in Oxford, 13.3.1710.

Morgan. Alston Inventory.

Edmund Rudd -1577

Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 86 books, edited as BCI 140. BCI 322-5.

Luke Rugeley d.1696

Physician, in London. Son of the physician Thomas Rugeley (ca.1576-1656), from whom he inherited books. His library was sold by auction in London in 1697; a number of his books were acquired by Hans Sloane.

W. Thompson, Some aspect of the life and times of Sir Hans Sloane, *Ulster Med Jnl* 7 (1938); A. Walker, Sir Hans Sloane and the library of Dr Luke Rugeley, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 15 (2014), 383-409.

George Ruggle 1575-1622

Fellow of Clare Hall, and author of the controversial Latin comedy *Ignoramus*. Gave 284 books to Clare in 1620, including a noteworthy collection of Italian plays.

ODNB. Munby. M. Forbes (ed), *Clare College 1326-1926*, 1930.

John Rushworth 1612?-90

Parliamentary historian. Library partly sold at auction in London, 5.1.1691, with a further part sold by the London bookseller J. Woodman in 1722. Amassed major collections of Civil War pamphlets and newsbooks.

ODNB. M&C. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. F.Henderson, 'Posterity to judge' – John Rushworth and his 'historicall collections', *BLR* 15 (1996), 247-59. *CHL* II 39-40.

Francis Russell, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Bedford 1526/7-85

Edward Russell, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Bedford 1572-1627

A catalogue of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl's library, made in 1584, lists 221 books (predominantly theological). A number of books with the 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl's armorial stamp survive. There is a connection with the Harington family collections through his marriage with Lucy Harrington, heir of John, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lord Harington.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 126-7 Purcell, 77. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/RUS002>

George Russell -1684

Of Aston Abbots, Buckinghamshire, Esquire. Probate inventory lists "books", in the little parlour and elsewhere, valued at £5.

M. Reed (ed), *Buckinghamshire probate inventories 1661-1714*, 1988, 178.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Robert Russell ca.1644-1703

Younger son of the 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Bedford; MP for Tavistock 1689. Library sold in London by retail sale, 14.10.1703.  
HoC 1660-1690. Alston Inventory.

### Simon Rutland 1659?-82

Physician, of Brentwood. His "medical library" auctioned in London, 23.4.1682.  
M&C.

### Thomas Rymer 1641-1713

Historian and archaeologist. Library sold by retail sale in London, 10.3.1714.  
ODNB. M&C. Alston Inventory.

### Bruno Ryves ca.1596-1677

Dean of Windsor. More than 110 books were seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and partly sold.  
ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### George Ryves 1561-1613

Warden of New College Oxford. Gave books to the College during his lifetime, and bequeathed all his folio volumes to the College. Used the motto Non est mortale quod opto.  
W. Poole, An early-modern New College dynasty,  
<http://www.new.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/4NCN1%20Ryves%27%20notes.pdf>.

### Charles Sackville, 6<sup>th</sup> Earl of Dorset 1643-1706

Politician, poet and literary patron. Used engraved armorial bookplates made ca.1700 (Franks 25914, 25915).  
ODNB. Lee, British, 28.

### Edward Sackville, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl of Dorset 1590-1652

Soldier and courtier. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAC001>

### Thomas Sackville, 1st Earl of Dorset ca.1536-1608

Statesman, Chancellor of Oxford University, poet. Gave £100 to the Bodleian in 1602; the books purchased were marked with an armorial stamp, though this armorial is found on books in other libraries. Likely to have had a significant personal library.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAC004>

### Anne Sadleir 1585-1671/2

Daughter of Sir Edward Coke, wife of Ralph Sadleir, of Standon, Hertfordshire. Known to have been an owner of books as well as coins and curiosities; gave mss to Trinity College, Cambridge and to the Inner Temple.  
ODNB. A. Hunt, The books, manuscripts and literary patronage of Mrs Anne Sadleir, *Early modern women's manuscript writing*, ed V. Burke and J. Gibson, 2004, 205-228. S. West, An architectural typology for the early modern country house library, 1660-1720, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (2013), 441-464, p.461.

### Charles Sagar 1636-1698

Master of Blackburn School, Lancashire 1656 (ejected 1666); subsequently became a nonconformist minister, licensed to preach at Blackburn 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £40.  
Calamy revised.

### William St Barbe -1619

Canon of Hereford Cathedral. Gave 22 books to Hereford ca.1619  
Sears Jayne.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir Richard St George -1635

Clarenceux King of Arms. His books passed down the family – both his son and grandsons were heralds – and were eventually sold by Thomas Osborne in London, 1738. Books with his armorial stamp survive. Sir Henry St George (1625-1715), his third son, is listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 31 manuscripts.  
ODNB. Harthan. Maggs 1121 (1990)/7. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAI001>

### Oliver St John, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Bolingbroke 1584?-1646

MP. A book with his armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAI004>

### James Sale -1682

Of Bledlowridge, Buckinghamshire, gentleman. Probate inventory lists “books of all sorts” in his study, valued at £13.  
M. Reed (ed), *Buckinghamshire probate inventories 1661-1714*, 1988, 165.

### John Salmon -1714

Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; Vicar of St Peter-le-Bayley, Oxford. Library sold at auction in London (?Oxford), 9.11.1714.  
M&C.

### William Salmon 1644-1713

Medic. Library sold at auction in London, 16.11.1713, 10.3.1714 (more than 3500 books).  
ODNB. Thornton. M&C.

### John Salt -1558

Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 71 books, edited as BCI 96.  
BCI 207-9.

### Peter Samways 1615-1693

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; rector of Wath. Books with what have been identified as his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAM001>

### Richard Samways 1625?-1669

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Bequeathed his library to the college.  
Morgan.

### William Sancroft 1617-1693

Archbishop of Canterbury. Gave to Emmanuel College his library of ca. 5000 vols. Gave some books to Canterbury Cathedral in the 1660s, and later gave Lambeth Palace duplicates to Canterbury. Two ms catalogues of his collection, made by him, are in the Bodleian Library (mss Sancroft 122, Sancroft 146).  
ODNB. Munby. H. Carron, William Sancroft (1617-93): a 17<sup>th</sup>-century collector and his library, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 1 (2000), 290-307. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27\\_Book](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27_Book). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAN001>

### Nicholas Sanderson, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Castleton 1593-1640

Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAN002>

### Robert Sanderson 1587-1663

Bishop of Lincoln. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAN003>

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Sanderson 1570?-1642?

Of Gainsborough, Lincolnshire. A book with his armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAN004>

### Gabriel Sangar 1608?-78

Minister of St Martin in the Fields 1648-60 (ejected). Library auctioned in London, 2.12.1678. ODNB. M&C.

### George Sandys 1578-1644

Traveller and poet. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. M. Rogers, Books from the library of George Sandys, *BC* 23 (1974), 361-70. R. Davis, Volumes from George Sandys's library now in America, *Virginia magazine of history and biography* 65 (1957), 450-7. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAN006>

### Clement Sankey 1633?-1707

Rector of Whitchurch, Shropshire; canon of York. His books were bought by Jane, Dowager Countess of Bridgewater in 1707, for £305, and given to the parish of Whitchurch. Perkin.

### Humphrey Saunders 1604/05-1672

Rector of Holsworthy, Devon 1632 (ejected 1662). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £70.

Calamy revised.

### Thomas Savage ca.1622-1699

Of Great Malvern and Elmley Castle, Worcestershire; Sheriff of Worcestershire 1682-83.

Probate inventory lists books in the study at Great Malvern, valued at £30, and "bookes of all sorts" in the closet at Elmley Castle, valued at £10 10s.

M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 276.

### Sir Henry Savile 1549-1622

Warden of Merton College, Oxford, Provost of Eton. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

Part of his library, and that of his elder brother Sir John Savile, was sold at Sotheby's in 1860-61.

A catalogue of mss and books bequeathed by him to Oxford University, made by Gerard Langbaine, is in Bodleian Library ms Savile 107.

ODNB. J. Hirshfield, An autograph manuscript commonplace book of Sir Henry Savile, *BLR* 7 (1963) 73-83. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SAV001>

### Henry Savile, of Banke 1568-1617

Acquired a significant collection of medieval mss, many of which were subsequently bought by Cotton.

ODNB. J. Gilson, The library of Henry Savile, of Banke, *Transactions of the Bibliographical Society* 9 (1906-8), 126-210. A. Watson, *The manuscripts of Henry Savile of Banke* (1969).

### William Savile, 2<sup>nd</sup> Marquis of Halifax 1664/5-1701

Landowner and politician. Library sold by auction in London, beginning sometime in 1701, and continuing 2.8.1701, 25.11.1701.

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### John Sayer -1712

Of Hounslow, Middlesex. Murdered by John Notley, an attorney. Used an early armorial bookplate dated 1700.

Lee, *British*, 26.

### John Scambler 1646?-1706

Rector of Shenfield, Essex. Library sold at auction in London, 18.11.1706.

M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir Charles Scarborough 1616-94

Physician. His collection, described as “a fine mathematical library”, 1097 lots, was sold at auction, 8.2.1695, 18.2.1695, 1.3.1695.  
ODNB. Thornton & Tully. C. Newman, Sir Charles Scarborough, *BMJ* 3(5980), 1975, 429-30.  
M&C. Alston Inventory.

### Anthony Scattergood -1687

Biblical author, canon of Lincoln. Library sold at auction in London, 26.7.1697.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Jeremiah Scholes 1629-1685

Vicar of Norton, Derbyshire 1657 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach at Chorlton 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £44.  
Calamy revised.

### Alan Scott -1578

Provost of Queen’s College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 70 books, edited as PLRE 136.  
Foster. G. Smith, Alan Scott, in PLRE 5, 282-90.

### John Scott 1639-95

Canon of St Paul’s. Library sold at auction in London, 23.5.1695.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Peter Scott -1689

Prebendary of Windsor. Library sold at auction in London, 28.4.1690.  
M&C. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.

### Sir John Scudamore, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount Scudamore 1601-1671

Books with his armorial stamp survive. Gave books to Hereford Cathedral.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SCU001>

### Philip Scudamore fl.1600

Of London. Gave ca.50 books to the Bodleian Library in 1600.  
Macray, 419. Sears Jayne, 134.

### Richard Seacole -1577

Fellow of New College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes ca.130 books, edited as PLRE 128.  
Foster. J. Sheppard, Richard Deacole, in PLRE 5, 138-57.

### Lazarus Seaman -1675

Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge during the Interregnum. Library sold at auction in London, 31.10.1676; the first English auction with a surviving catalogue.  
ODNB. M&C. Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/36590506673/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Sir Peter Seaman 1662-1715

Of Norwich, brewer and alderman. Used an engraved bookplate, probably made at the end of the 17<sup>th</sup> century.  
Blatchly. Bookplate:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5992678761/in/photostream>.

### Obadiah Sedgwick -1685

Rector of Rampton. Library auctioned in Trumpington, 29.3.1686.  
Venn. M&C.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir Charles Sedley 1639?-1701

Dramatist. Library sold at auction in London, 23.3.1703.  
ODNB. M&C.

### William Segrave -1556

Vicar of Grantchester, Cambridgeshire. Probate inventory lists 46 books, edited as BCI 71.  
BCI 159-61.

### John Selden 1584-1654

Lawyer and author. His library of ca.8000 vols was given to the Bodleian after his death. A number of duplicates were given to Gloucester Cathedral Library.  
ODNB. Fletcher. Macray 110-23. Philip. D. Barratt, The library of John Selden and its later history, *BLR* 3 (1951), 128-42, 208-12, 256-73. D. Berkowitz, *John Selden's formative years* (1988). C. Tite, A 'loan' of printed books from Sir Robert Cotton to John Selden, *BLR* 13 (1991) 486-90. S. Naiman, John Selden in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 297-306. CHL I 315-321. Inscription (Greek motto):  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/26739093748/in/dateposted-public/>.

### Abednego Seller 1646/7-1705

Vicar of St Charles, Plymouth, nonjuror, religious author. Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, lists him as owning 22 manuscripts. Some of his books were destroyed in a fire in 1700 but Thomas Hearne noted that he had owned a "vast number" of books.  
ODNB.

### Percival Serjeant d.ca.1715

"Of the East-India-House". Library sold by auction in London, 9.11.1715.  
Alston Inventory.

### John Seward -1552

Surgeon, of Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.20 books, edited as BCI 61.  
BCI 139-40.

### John Sewell -1590

Vicar of Alby, Norfolk.. Probate inventory lists ca.50 books, edited as PLRE 175.  
John Sewell, in PLRE 8, 29-34.

### Anne Seymour, Duchess of Somerset ca.1510-87

Wife of Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset, and later Francis Newdegate; much involved in state affairs, and a noted patron of protestant writers. Acquired many of the books of Martin Bucer after his death in 1551. A book in the BL, stamped AS, is attributed to her ownership.  
ODNB. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SEY001>

### Sir Edward Seymour, 1<sup>st</sup> earl of Hertford 1537-1621

Courtier. Books with his armorial stamp and inscription survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SEY002>

### William Seymour, 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke of Somerset 1587-1660

Statesman, royalist army officer. Books with his armorial stamp survive. His library of ca.1000 books was given to Lichfield Cathedral by his widow Frances in 1673. Purcell p.95.  
ODNB. Harthan. CHL II 125. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SEY007>

### John Sharp 1644-1714

Archbishop of York. Began the Sharp family collection which became the Bamburgh Castle Library.  
ODNB. A. I. Doyle, Unfamiliar libraries IV: the Bamburgh Library, *BC* 8 (1959) 14-24.

### Nicholas Sharpe -1576

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 92 books, edited as BCI 138.

## David Pearson : English book owners

BCI 316-9.

### Robert Sharrock 1630-84

Prebendary of Winchester. The joint libraries of Sharrock and his son (also Robert) were sold at auction in London, 26.2.1711(?).

ODNB. M&C.

### Shaw

Rev. Mr, of Hornchurch, Essex. Library sold at auction in London, 4.5.1698.

M&C.

### John Shaxton -1601

Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; rector of Hemingford Abbots. Probate inventory includes 97 books, edited as BCI 177; his will has detailed instructions for the disposal of books.

BCI 540-3.

### Nicholas Shaxton ca.1485-1556

Bishop of Salisbury, previously fellow of Gonville Hall, Cambridge, to which he bequeathed books. Probate inventory lists 138 books, edited as BCI 70.

ODNB. BCI 154-9.

### Sir Henry Sheeres -1710

Military engineer, FRS. Library sold in London, 14.6.1713.

ODNB. M&C.

### Gilbert Sheldon 1598-1677

Archbishop of Canterbury. Books with his armorial stamp survive. Instrumental in re-establishing Lambeth Palace Library after the Restoration. Divided his books, in his will, between Lambeth Palace Library and his nephew Gilbert Dolben (though the will was later contested).

ODNB. Harthan. R. Palmer, Sancroft versus Sheldon: a case of books, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 18 (2017), 271-291. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SHE003>

### Ralph Sheldon 1623-1684

Antiquary, member of a wealthy Roman Catholic gentry family. Ca.20 mss, largely heraldic, of his now in Jesus College, Oxford. Numerous books with his armorial stamp survive; he also used 3 bookplates (which often have ms shelfmarks added). His library was dispersed by sale in 1781. A list of books and mss given by him to the College of Arms in 1684 is in BL Add.ms.47979, fos.151-3. Anthony Wood helped to organise his library; Wood wrote about its size and magnificence.

ODNB. Fletcher. Morgan. Lee, British, 10. I. G. Philip, Sheldon's manuscripts in Jesus College Library, *BLR* 1 (1939) 119-23. Maggs 1075 (1987)/44. Alston handlist. J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in 17<sup>th</sup>-century England*, 1999, p.163-4.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/sheldon/sheldon.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/sheldon/sheldon.htm). <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009992&ImageId=ImageId=44601&Copyright=BL>.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SHE004> Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921680215/in/photostream>.

### Daniel Shelmerdine 1637-1699

Vicar of Barrow on Trent, Derbyshire 1657 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach at Twyford 1672.

Inventory on decease lists books valued at £10.

Calamy revised.

### Nathaniel Shephard d.1708?

Merchant, of London. Library sold by auction in London, 7.1.1709.

Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### William Sheppard 1651/2-1705

Rector of Hollington, Sussex. Library sold by auction in London, along with the library of "Mr Brookes gent.", 13.3.1706.  
Foster. Alston Inventory.

### Robert Sherborn 1635-1670

Curate of Cawood, Yorkshire ca.1660 (ejected 1662). Inventory on decease lists books valued at £16.  
Calamy revised.

### Sir Edward Sherburne 1616-1702

Chief Clerk of the Ordnance at the Tower of London. Two ms catalogues of his library survive, one ca.1670, listing ca.1000 titles (BL ms Sloane 857), and a later one dated 1681, listing ca.2000 titles (Bodleian ms Rawl.Q.b.3). He claimed to have lost an earlier library of 2000 volumes during the Civil War.  
ODNB. T. Birrell, The library of Sir Edward Sherburne, in A. Hunt et al (eds.), *The book trade and its customers*, 1997, 189-204.

### John Sheringham -1590

Yeoman, of Burnham Norton, Suffolk. Probate inventory lists a small handful of books, including a Bible, Foxe's *Acts and monuments*, and two statute books, edited as PLRE 176.  
John Sheringham, in PLRE 8, 35-36.

### Thomas Sherley 1638-1678

London physician. Library auctioned in London, 2.6.1679.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Ferrers Shirley -1710

Second son of Robert Shirley (d.1699), the son of Robert Shirley, Earl Ferrers (1650-1717). Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 26802).

### Sir Robert Shirley, 4<sup>th</sup> bart. 1629-1656

Books with his armorial stamp survive. The family library is said to have been founded by his grandfather Sir George Shirley, 1<sup>st</sup> Bart.; books were sold at Sotheby's in 1929, but there were earlier dispersals also.  
ODNB. Maggs 1075 (1987)/53; 1212 (1996)/32. See also Quaritch 1345 (2007)/15 (Sir George Shirley). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SHI003>

### Sir Thomas Shirley 1590?-1654

Recusant antiquary. Many of his mss collections are in the BL, and Queen's College, Oxford. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SHI004>

### William Shorte -1617

Minister, of Banbury. Probate inventory lists "his bookes in his study" valued at £5.  
J. Gibson (ed), *Banbury wills and inventories 1591-1620*, 1985, 261-2.

### Sir John Shorter 1625-1688

Goldsmith and merchant; Lord Mayor of London 1687-88. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1687 (Franks \*469).  
Woodhead.

### Sir John Shurley -1631

Of Isfield, Sussex. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SHU001>

Sir William Sidley 1553?-1618

Of Aylesford, Kent. Books with an armorial stamp survive, apparently cut for him and possibly used by later members of the family; the books of Sir Charles Sidley, 6<sup>th</sup> Bart (d.1701) were sold by auction in London 23.3.1703.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SID001>

Sidney family

Robert Sidney, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Leicester, 1563-1626; Robert Sidney, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Leicester, 1595-1677; Philip Sidney, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Leicester, 1619-98, Robert Sidney, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl of Leicester, 1649-1702; Philip Sidney, 5<sup>th</sup> earl of Leicester, 1676-1705. A book with the 1<sup>st</sup> Earl's armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection, V&A. The Sidney family library at Penshurst began to be developed in the 16<sup>th</sup> c but was substantially built up by the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Earls; a catalogue compiled by Gilbert Spencer in the 1650s/60s lists ca.4800 vols. After the death of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl it was less augmented by later family members and the whole collection was sold at auction in 1743. The 5<sup>th</sup> Earl had a bookplate made dated 1704.

ODNB. Harthan. Macray. G. Warkentin et al, *The library of the Sidneys of Penshurst Place*, 2013. G. Warkentin & P. Hoare, *Sophisticated Shakespeare*, *PBSA* 100 (2006), 313-56.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SID002>

William Sill -1687

Prebendary of Carlisle, and of St Paul's; Rector of St Augustine's, Watling Street, London. Library sold at auction in London, 21, 29.11.1687.

M&C.

Josiah Simcox 1645-1682

Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon. Probate inventory lists, in his study, "a desk and his bookes", valued at £20.

J. Jones (ed), *Stratford-upon-Avon inventories*, vol 2, 1626-99, 2002, 189.

Thomas Simmons

Library auctioned in Tunbridge Wells, 8.8.1684.

M&C.

Thomas Simons -1553

Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 140 books, edited as PLRE 65.

M. Schwarz, Thomas Simons in PLRE 2, 222-43.

Miles Simonson -1567

Rector of Stifford, Essex. Bequeathed most of his goods to his widow, but his library to a local clergyman, Christopher Eaton.

CHL I 407.

John Simpson -1577

Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 129 books, edited as PLRE 129.

Foster. M. Schwarz, John Simpson, in PLRE 5, 158-77.

Nicholas Simpson -1561

Graduate of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 80 books, edited as BCI 112.

BCI 261-4.

Robert Singleton 1547-77

Fellow of St John's College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 118 book and '50 pamphlettes', edited as PLRE 130.

Foster. D. Billingsley, Robert Singleton, in PLRE 5, 178-96.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Skeffington -1592

Lawyer, member of Doctors' Commons. Bequeathed books to Trinity College, Cambridge; 69 volumes were selected (40 remain there today).

Venn. Sears Jayne, 130. Gaskell/TCC.

<https://sionprovenance.wordpress.com/2017/10/06/inscription-of-thomas-skeffington/>

### Skelton

Library sold at auction in London, 13.11.1704.

M&C.

### Skelton, Sir Bevil 1641-1696

Soldier and diplomat; Lieutenant of the Tower, 1688, but fled into exile with James II. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SKE002>

### Skinner

Library sold at auction in London, 13.2.1699 – sale made £334 17s 4d.

M&C. Mandelbrote, Auctions.

### Stephen Skinner -1712

Rector of Buckland, Hertfordshire. Library sold by retail sale in London, 30.5.1712.

Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Elizabeth Sleigh -1647?

An inventory of her books, in Wellcome Library MS 751, dated 1647, lists 53 books.

H. Hackel, The Countess of Bridgewater's London library, in J. Andersen & E. Sauer (eds), *Books and readers*, 2002, 138-59, p.139.

### Sir Samuel Sleigh d.1679

Of Ashe, Derbyshire; sheriff of Derbyshire, MP. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SLE001>

### Matthew Smallwood 1615?-83

Dean of Lichfield. Library auctioned in London, 2.5.1684.

M&C.

### Smart d.ca.1711

"Late schoolmaster at the Two White Balls in Marylebone-Street". Library sold by retail sale in London, 22.12.1711.

Alston Inventory.

### William Smarte ca.1530-99

Merchant (clothier?) in Ipswich, MP, member of the corporation and a major benefactor to the town. Founded the Town Library of Ipswich, and gave it books; he also gave ca.100 mss, mostly of Bury St Edmunds monastic provenance, to Pembroke College, Cambridge.

HoP. Sears Jayne, 133. J. Blatchly, *The town library of Ipswich*, 1989.

### Humfrey Smith 1655?-1709

Prebendary of Exeter. Bequeathed several hundred vols to Exeter Cathedral Library.

P. Thomas, *Medicine and science at Exeter Cathedral Library*, Exeter, 2003

### John Smith 1618-1652

Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge; mathematician, and philosopher. Bequeathed his library of ca. 600 vols to Queens', where a contemporary inventory survives.

ODNB. M. Feingold, *The mathematicians' apprenticeship*, 1984, 53. J. Saveson, The library of John Smith, the Cambridge Platonist, *Notes & Queries* 203 (1958), 215-6.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Smith 1667/8-1708

Vicar of West Ham. Library sold by auction in London, 23.5.1709.  
Foster. Alston Inventory.

### Richard Smith 1590-1675

Secondary of the Poultry Counter. Assembled a library of ca.20,000 books, sold at auction in London, 15.5.1682 – sale made £1414 12s 11d. His collection included a number of 16/17<sup>th</sup> c plays previously owned by Humfrey Dyson; many of these passed into the Harley library, and thence to David Garrick, who bequeathed them to the BM as part of the Garrick Collection.  
ODNB. Fletcher. E. G. Duff, The library of Richard Smith, *The Library* ns 8 (1907), 113-33. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. T. Birrell, Books and buyers. M&C. RBDirectory. Mandelbrote, Auctions.

### Robert Smith -1571

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 57 books, edited as BCI 135.  
BCI 313-4.

### Sir Thomas Smith 1513-77

Diplomat, Secretary of State, author. A catalogue of his books at Hill Hall, Essex, made in 1566, lists over 400 books.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 114.

### Sir Thomas Smith ca.1556-1609

Secretary to the Earl of Essex, and holder of various state offices in the early 17<sup>th</sup> century. An armorial stamp found on a number of surviving books is attributed to him.  
ODNB. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SMI006>

### Thomas Smith 1615-1702

Bishop of Carlisle. Bequeathed his library to Carlisle Cathedral.  
ODNB. R. S. Ferguson, Wills relating to the Dean and Chapter Library at Carlisle, *Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Archaeological and Antiquarian Society* 4 (1880), 1-12. C. Holtby, Carlisle Cathedral Library and records, *Trans of the Cumberland and Westmorland Archaeological and Antiquarian Society* ns 66 (1966). D. Weston, *Carlisle Cathedral history*, 2000, 124.

### Thomas Smith 1638-1710

Nonjuror, Librarian of the Cotton Library. Gave oriental mss to the Bodleian, bequeathed mss to Thomas Hearne, on condition that they subsequently passed to the Bodleian.  
ODNB. Macray.

### Walter Smith -1667

Of Sevenoaks, gentleman. Probate inventory lists “one press and in it a library of bookes”, valued at £5.  
H. Lansberry, *Sevenoaks wills and inventories in the reign of Charles II*, 1988, 58-60.

### William Smith -1514

Bishop of Lincoln, and one of the founders of Brasenose College, Oxford. Gave various books to Brasenose.  
ODNB. Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1363.

### William Smith 1556?-1615

Provost of King's College, Cambridge. Gave ca.90 books to King's, ca.1615  
Sears Jayne.

### Sir Thomas Smyth, 1<sup>st</sup> Bart. –1668

Of Hill Hall, Essex. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SMY003>

Walter Snell -1677

Chaplain to the Robartes family at Lanhydrock, Cornwall. Books at Lanhydrock previously belonged to him; it is possible that Hannibal Gamon's books passed to him before coming to the house.

M. Purcell, *The library at Lanhydrock*, BC 54 (2005), 195-230.

Robert Some 1542-1609

Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 110 books, edited as BCI 186. ODNB. BCI 559-63.

Henry Somerset, 1<sup>st</sup> Marquess of Worcester 1577-1646

Of Raglan Castle, Monmouthshire, Royalist in the Civil War. He "read devotional books in his Closet, weeping over them as he said his prayers and inviting his gentlemen to join him after dinner and share them".

Purcell p.63.

Henry Somerset, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Beaufort 1629-1700

Of Badminton House, Gloucestershire.

ODNB. Maggs 1293 (2000)/60.

Henry Somerset, 2<sup>nd</sup> Duke of Beaufort 1684-1714

Lord Lieutenant of Hampshire and Gloucestershire. Used armorial book stamps, and engraved armorial bookplates dated 1705, 1706 (Franks 27572-3); a bookplate dated 1706 was also made for his wife Rachel (d.1709) (Franks \*4).

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SOM002>

William Somner 1598-1669

Antiquary, Registry of the Diocese of Canterbury. Catalogue of 275 books, dated 1639, in Burney ms 368. He and his brother John gave books to Canterbury Cathedral Library ca.1665, and books/mss from his library were acquired by Canterbury Cathedral after his death.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. N. Ramsay, *The Cathedral Archives and Library* in P. Collinson (ed), *A history of Canterbury Cathedral*, 1995, p.381. Alston Handlist. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/William\\_Somner](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/William_Somner)

Roger Soresby d.1546

Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca. 200 books, edited as BCI 26. BCI 70-75.

James Sotheby

His late 17<sup>th</sup> c collection of books and mss was preserved at Ecton Hall, Northamptonshire until sold at Sotheby's, 24.7.1924.

De Ricci.

Anne, Lady Southwell 1574-1636

Author and poet. Daughter of Sir Thomas Harris MP, married Sir Thomas Southwell, and after his death in 1626, Captain Henry Sibthorpe. Her commonplace book, which includes original writings of hers, is now Folger MS V.b.198. In 1631, she moved three trunkfuls of books to her new household.

ODNB. H. Hackel, *The Countess of Bridgewater's London library*, in J. Andersen & E. Sauer (eds), *Books and readers*, 2002, 138-59, p.139.

Sir Robert Southwell 1635-1702

President of the Royal Society. Had a bookplate made, ca.1680.

ODNB. Lee, *British*, 18. Traylen cat 87 (1977).

John Spademan

M.A. Library sold at auction in London, 21.2.1709.



M&C.

Thomas Spark 1655-92

Classical scholar. Library sold at auction in London, 3.7.1693.  
ODNB. M&C.

Spelman family

The parish library of Swaffham (ca.400 vols) is founded on a bequest of Sir Clement Spelman of Narborough, 1679. The books had previously belonged to various members of the Spelman family, and to Spelman's brother in law Francis Willoughby.  
ODNB. Perkin. M. C. Lyons, *A catalogue, history and analysis of Swaffham Parish Library*, Loughborough MA thesis, 1986.

Sir Henry Spelman 1564?-1641

Country gentleman, MP, antiquary. Printed sale catalogues, 28.11.1709-1710. List of 125 mss in Norwich City Library ms 7198, fo. 104-5. List of mss, made ca.1640, in BL Harl. MS 7579, fo.87-90. Amplified version of this by Wanley, listing 204 mss, in Harl. MS 7055, fo.232-8. Also lists of his printed books, compiled after his death, in Harl. MS 7579 fo.83-86; and in Bodleian MS Rawlinson D.1376. Bodley ms Tanner, fo.211, is a note by Spelman concerning the disposition of some of his books in Paris. Many of his books went to Swaffham Church in 1684. ODNB. Sears Jayne. W. Rix, *The pride of Swaffham* (1950). M&C. H. Cronne, The study and use of charters in the seventeenth century: Sir Henry Spelman and Sir William Dugdale, in L. Fox (ed), *English historical scholarship*, 1956, 73-91. Alston Handlist. A. J. Collins, The Blackborough chartulary and the library of Sir Henry Spelman, *Brit Mus Q* 11 (1937), 63-5.

John Spencer 1559-1614

President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Bequeathed books to Corpus.  
Morgan.

John Spencer ca.1610-80

Librarian of Sion College. Donated several hundred books to Sion College, 1631-58.  
RBDirectory. E. Pearce, *Sion College and Library*, 1913, ch.XIII.

Robert Spencer, Viscount Teviot 1629-94

Friend of John Evelyn. Books with his armorial stamp survive. His books passed to his elder brother the 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Sunderland and hence to the Althorp Library.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/SPE005>

Richard Spranger 1658/9-1711?

Clergyman in Hertfordshire. Library sold by auction in London, 13.2.1712.  
Venn. Alston Inventory.

William Spurdens -1595

Landowner, of Thandeston, Suffolk. Probate inventory lists ca.10 books, edited as PLRE 193.  
William Spurdens, in PLRE 8, 79-80.

Richard Squibb 1639/40-1692

Rector of West Coker, Somerset. Probably the R. Squibb whose library, together with that of "an eminent divine deceased", was sold by auction in London 14.12.1696, although no catalogue survives.  
Venn. Alston Inventory.

John Squier ca.1587-1653

Vicar of St Leonard, Shoreditch 1612, ejected 1643; confined in Newgate Prison 1643-46 during which time he built up a collection of ca.260 pamphlets, many of which subsequently passed to Edward Waddington (ca.1670-1732), who bequeathed his library to Eton College.  
ODNB. T. Connor, Malignant reading: John Squier's prison library, 1642-46, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 7 (2006) 154-184.

Henry Stafford, 10<sup>th</sup> Baron Stafford 1501-63

Nobleman who gradually built a court and administrative career, and the return of his titles, following his father's execution for treason in 1521. Owned a library of ca.300 books, and undertook various literary and translation work; a catalogue of 1556 survives.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 109, 114. A. H. Anderson, *The books and interests of Henry, Lord Stafford, The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 21 (1966), 87-114. Purcell, 64-5.

Samuel Stancliffe 1631-1706

Rector of Great Stamnore, Middlesex 1658; ejected 1662. Later a nonconformist minister at Rotherhithe, Surrey. Library sold by auction in London, 6.3.1706. Venn. Alston Inventory.

Anne Stanhope, dowager Countess of Clare -1651

The Portland mss in the University of Nottingham include "A note of my mothers book[s] writ with her own hand", dated 1649, listing 164 books.

University of Nottingham, Portland mss Pw V 4 pp.192-194.

Sir Edward Stanhope ca.1546-1608

Cambridge-educated lawyer; Vicar-General of the the Archbishop of Canterbury. Gave £100 to Trinity College, Cambridge, towards building a new library, and bequeathed to the College ca.240 printed books, 14 mss, and funds for a library post. List of books given to Trinity edited as PLRE 2; this does not represent his entire library.

ODNB. Gaskell/TCC. A. Wijffels, *Sir Edward Stanhope's library*, PLRE 1, 41-84.

<https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/STA005>

Philip Stanhope, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Chesterfield 1584-1656

Gave 55 books to Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, ca.1630. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/STA009>

Philip Stanhope, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Chesterfield 1634-1713

Books with his armorial stamp survive. The books of Philip, 4<sup>th</sup> Earl, were sold at Christie's in 1782.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/STA010>

Timothy Staniforth 1628/9-1684

Curate of Allestree, Derbyshire 1657 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach at Chaddesden 1672.

Inventory on decease lists books valued at £20.

Calamy revised.

Stanley family, Earls of Derby

James Stanley, 7<sup>th</sup> Earl (1607-51); Charles Stanley, 8<sup>th</sup> Earl (1628-1672); William Stanley, 9<sup>th</sup> Earl (1655-1702). Books with their armorial stamps are known (one is attributed to the 5<sup>th</sup> Earl, Ferdinando, d.1594). The library of the 9<sup>th</sup> Earl was sold by auction in Liverpool, 9.6.1707. The library of the Earls of Derby at Knowsley was largely sold at auction at Christie's, 1953-54. William, 9<sup>th</sup> earl is listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697 as owning a small number of manuscripts.

ODNB. Maggs 1075 (1987)/73, 82. Alston Inventory.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/derby/derby.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/derby/derby.htm). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/STA013>

Henry Stanley fl. 1635-67

Physician. A number of books with his armorial stamp survive. His library was sold in London, 12.2.1723.

Morris.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Roger Stanley 1642/3-1678

Fellow of New College Oxford. Probate inventory notes his books valued at £80.  
W. Poole, Book economy in New College, Oxford in the later 17<sup>th</sup> century, *History of Universities* 25 (2010), 56-127, p.84.

### Thomas Stanley -1577

BA of Brasenose College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes 40 books, edited as PLRE 131.  
Foster. R. J. Fehrenbach & E. S. Leedham-Green, Thomas Stanley, in PLRE 5, 197-203.

### Thomas Stanley 1625-78

Poet and author of classical and philosophical works. Books with his armorial stamp are known.  
His mss were bought by John Moore and passed to Cambridge UL.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/STA024>

### Thomas Stapley -1549

Student at Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 40 books, edited as BCI 42.  
BCI 105-6..

### John Starkey 1627?-94

Lecturer at Grantham, Lincolnshire 1655 (ejected); licensed to preach at Ormskirk, 1672. Library sold at auction in London, 11.10.1694.  
M&C. Calamy revised.

### John Stawell, Baron Stawell 1669?-92

Library sold at auction in London, 3.12.1695, 4.2.1696.  
M&C.

### Joseph Stennett 1663-1713

Baptist minister in London, and hymn writer. Library sold by retail sale in London, 4.5.1715.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Alban Stepneth -1634

Gave 23 books to St John's College, Oxford ca.1634. Also gave books (or money?) to St John's in 1603.  
Sears Jayne.

### John Sterne d.1661

Chaplain of New College, Oxford. Probate inventory notes his books valued at £1 10s.  
W. Poole, Book economy in New College, Oxford in the later 17<sup>th</sup> century, *History of Universities* 25 (2010), 56-127, p.84.

### Richard Sterne 1596?-1683

Archbishop of York. His son Simon (d.1703) gave books to Halifax parish church, including a number which had belonged to his father, and uncle William (these books now in York UL).  
ODNB. RBDirectory. A. Cambers, Pastoral Laudianism? Religious politics in the 1630s: a Leicestershire rector's annotations, *Midland History* 27 (2002), 38-51; A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 146.

### Sterry

Library sold in London, 13.3.1701.  
M&C.

### Richard Steward 1595-1651

Dean of Chichester 1643-42, Provost of Eton 1639-44 (ejected), subsequently went to the continent with the exiled English court. More than 370 books were seized from him by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, when they were valued at £110.  
ODNB. Walker revised. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Edward Stillingfleet 1635-99

Bishop of Worcester. His library (ca.10000 vols) was bought by Narcissus Marsh in 1705, for £2500, and is one of the major components of Marsh's Library in Dublin. A list of mss and books owned by him is in BL Add.ms.6261, fo.69; list of his mss in BL Harl.ms.7055, fos.73-79, and in Harl.ms.7644.

ODNB. Fletcher. M. McCarthy, *All graduates and gentlemen*, Dublin, 1980. Alston Handlist.

### Joseph Stillington 1669?-1707

Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge; Vicar of Hinxton, Cambridgeshire. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1700 (Franks \*538).

Venn. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922661082/in/photostream>.

### Owen Stockdon 1630?-80

Of Colchester. Presbyterian minister and author; fellow of Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge. Library auctioned in London, 30.5.1681. Also left books to Caius. M&C.

### David Stokes 1591?-1669

Canon of Windsor; held various ecclesiastical livings. Library auctioned in London, 1.12.1685. ODNB. M&C.

### John Stokes -1568

President of Queens' College, Cambridge, and University Librarian; archdeacon of York. Probate inventory includes ca.100 books, edited as BCI 128.

Oates, 87. BCI 295-8.

### Walter Stone -1519

Civil lawyer at Oxford, chancellor of Hereford. Bequeathed books to All Souls College, and to various friends and colleagues.

Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1367-8.

### William Stone 1615-85

Vicar of Wimborne (ejected but later restored). Bequeathed ca.90 books from his collection in Oxford to refound Wimborne Minster Library, 1686.

Perkin. Walker revised.

### Richard Stonley 1520/1-1600

Teller of the Exchequer. Inventory made in 1597, when he was imprisoned, lists 413 books (probably not his complete library), wide-ranging in scope.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 132. L. Hotson, The library of Elizabeth's embezzling teller, *Studies in Bibliography* 2 (1949), 49-61. J. Scott-Warren, Books in the bedchamber, in J. N. King (ed), *Tudor books and readers*, 2010, 232-52.

### John Stow 1524/5-1605

Historian, antiquary, author of the *Survey of London*. An active gatherer of mss in late 16<sup>th</sup> c London. The full extent of his mss and printed collections is not known; there is some update to Kingsford's account of his library in the Gadd/Gillespie volume. A contemporary (1584) account of Stow's library appears in David Powel's *History of Cambria*. Some of his books were bought by the dealer Ralph Starkey; many ended up in other antiquarian collections.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 115. J. Stow, ed C. L. Kingsford, *A survey of London*, 1908, vol. 1 lxxxvi-xciii. I. Gadd & A. Gillespie (eds), *John Stow (1525-1605) and the making of the English past*, 2004.

### Robert Streater -1711

Serjeant-painter to Charles II, James II and William III. Library sold at auction in London, 26.11.1711.

ODNB (see entry for his father, also Robert, d.1679). M&C. Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

Richard Stretton 1632/3-1710

Nonconformist minister in Leeds and London. Library sold by auction in London, 13.10.1712.  
Foster. Alston Inventory.

Philip Stringer -1605

Lawyer and JP in Cambridge; solicitor to the University, Registrar of the diocese of Peterborough. Probate inventory includes over 50 books, edited as BCI 181.  
BCI 552-4.

Henry Stubb

Library sold at auction in London, 29.11.1680. ?is this the elder (d.1678) or younger (d.1676) HS? (see ODNB)  
M&C.

Stubbs

The catalogue of the library of an unidentified "Dr Stubbs", ca.1680, is BL Sloane ms 35.  
Alston Handlist.

Matthew Sutcliffe 1549/50-1629

Dean of Exeter; first Provost of Chelsea College. Bequeathed his books to the College.  
ODNB. CHL I 390.

Roland Swynborne -1557

Master of Clare College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists 32 books, edited as BCI 76.  
BCI 168-9.

Nicholas Sykes -1562

Butler, and perhaps student, of Christ Church, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 40 books, edited as PLRE 71.  
J. Romano, Nicholas Sykes, in PLRE 3, 68-75.

Sir Robert Talbor 1643?-81

Physician to Charles II; medical author. Library auctioned in London (medical books), 12.4.1686.  
ODNB. M&C.

Gilbert Talbot, 7<sup>th</sup> Earl of Shrewsbury 1552-1616

Courtier. A book with his armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection, V&A.  
ODNB. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/TAL001>

John Talbot -1659

Of Thorneton, Yorkshire; Royalist Colonel. Used a bookplate, at least one book is known (Soc of Antiqs) containing it.  
Lee, British, 5.

John Tamworth ca.1524-69

MP for Boston; Clerk of Windsor Castle, held other administrative offices under Elizabeth I. One book with a stamp attributed to him is noted in the Armorial database.  
HoP. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/TAM001>

Jordan Tancred 1666?-1703?

Rector of Barwick in Elmet, Yorkshire 1695-1703. Used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1701 (Franks 28876).  
Foster.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Tanner 1630-1682

Fellow of New College, Oxford 1651, ejected ca.1660; Vicar of Colyton, Devon, 1666, and of various other livings before his death as Rector of Winchfield, Hampshire. Gave ca.25 books to New College in 1656, including a number of scientific titles.

ODNB. <https://www.new.ox.ac.uk/sites/default/files/6NCN7%20Poole%20on%20Tanner.pdf>

### John Tatham -1576

Fellow and praelector of Merton College, Oxford. Probate inventory includes over 300 books, edited as PLRE 112.

Foster. C. Huttar, John Tatham, in PLRE 4, 256-94.

### John Tayer fl.1627

Shoemaker and glover, of Gloucestershire. A list of the books he owned in 1627 is preserved in his account book.

CHL I 523.

### John Taylor d.1546

Priest, of Cambridge, possibly a fellow of Trinity Hall. Probate inventory includes 53 books, edited as BCI 27..

BCI 75-77.

### Nathaniel Taylor -1702

Priest, of London. Library sold by auction in London, 14.12.1702.

Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Sir Thomas Tempest -1692

A. I. Doyle, The library of Sir Thomas Tempest: its origins and dispersal, Birrell festschrift, 1984, 83-93. C. Tite, Sir Robert Cotton, Sir Thomas Tempest and an Anglo-Saxon gospel book, in J. Carley and C. Tite (eds.), *Books and collectors 1200-1700*, London, 1997, 429-439. Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5970686102/in/photostream>.

### Sir Richard Temple, 3<sup>rd</sup> bart 1634-97

Politician. An active collector who assembled a library of ca.2400 books.

ODNB. G. Abernethy, Sir Richard Temple and the Stowe Library, *Hunt. Lib. Q.* 40 (1976), 45-58.

### Thomas Tenison 1636-1715

Archbishop of Canterbury. Deposited a sizeable part of his library (ca.3-4000 vols) in St Martin in the Fields in 1684, to found a parish library there (dispersed 1861), but withdrew some of them on appointment as Archbishop, and kept them at Lambeth. The 1500 vols in his study at his death were bequeathed to Lambeth palace; other books of his were bequeathed to Edmund Gibson, from whom they subsequently passed to Lambeth. Gave a set of Erasmus's works to Canterbury Cathedral.

ODNB. RBDirectory. Perkin. P. Hoare, Archbishop Tenison's library at St Martin-in-the-Fields, *London Topographical Record* 29 (2006), 127-50. [http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27\\_Book](http://ccl-history.referata.com/wiki/Benefactors%27_Book). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/TEN001>

### Christopher Terne 1620-73

Physician, FRS. Library auctioned in London, 12.4.1686.

ODNB. M&C.

### Thomas Thackham 1619/20-1690?

Rector of Nuffield, Oxfordshire 1668. Library sold in London by retail sale, 2.2.1704.

Venn. Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Theyer 1597-1673

Lawyer and antiquary. His library, including ca.300 mss, was sold after his death to Robert Scot, who in turn sold them to the Royal Library (hence many now in the BL). List of his mss in BL ms.Royal App.70. Listed in Edward Bernard's *catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 312 manuscripts.

ODNB. M.R.James, The history of Lambeth Palace Library, *TCBS* 3 (1959) 1-31. Alston Handlist.

### Christopher Thomas

Library sold at auction in London, 1.4.1689.  
M&C.

### Daniel Thomas d.ca.1711

"An eminent citizen of London, deceased". Library sold by retail sale in London, 3.10.1711.  
Alston Inventory.

### John Thomas d.1545

Surgeon, of Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 60 books, along with surgical instruments, edited as BCI 20.  
BCI 44-47.

### George Thomason 1600?-1666

Bookseller; assembled the collection of Civil War pamphlets now known as the Thomason Tracts. These were eventually purchased for the BM by George III in 1761.

ODNB. Fletcher. L. Spencer, The professional and literary connexions of George Thomason, *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 13 (1958), 102-118. L. Spencer, The politics of George Thomason, *The Library* 5<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (1959) 11-27. D. Stoker, George Thomason's intractable legacy, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (1992), 337-56. D. Stoker and M. Kingston, George Thomason in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 344-9. M. Mendle, George Thomason's intentions, in G. Mandelbrote and B. Taylor (eds), *Libraries within the library*, 2009, 171-186. CHL II 39.

### Francis Thompson 1639/40-1715

President of Sion College; rector of St Matthew, Friday Street. Library sold by retail sale in London, 7.3.1716.  
Venn. M&C. Alston Inventory.

### Sir John Thompson, 1<sup>st</sup> Baron Haversham 1647-1710

Politician, Lord of the Admiralty. Library sold in London, 13.3.1711.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Stephen Thompson -1599

Fellow of St John's, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 141 books, edited as BCI 176.  
BCI 536-40.

### Sir William Thompson d.1695

Serjeant at law, of the Middle Temple. Used a large engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 29303).  
Bookplate: <https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14240316038/>.

### William Thomson -1507

Fellow of University College, Oxford, junior proctor. Probate inventory includes 30 books, edited as PLRE 10.  
E. S. Leedham-Green, William Thomson, in PLRE 2, 13-18.

### John Thornton d.1705

Tutor and chaplain to the Duke of Bedford. Library sold by auction in London, 11.7.1705.  
Venn. Alston Inventory.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Thornton c.1541-1629

Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford University; canon of Hereford and *custos* of the Cathedral Library 1595-7, 1610-17. Reformed and remodelled the Library, partly at his own expense; bequeathed 1 ms and 28 printed books to Hereford.  
CHL I 394-5.

### William Thornton 1641?-1707

Principal of Hart Hall, Oxford. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 10.11.1707.  
M&C.

### Sir Robert Thorold, 3<sup>rd</sup> Bart. -1706

Of The Haugh, Lincolnshire. Library sold at auction in London, 7.1.1707.  
M&C.

### Sir William Thorold, 1<sup>st</sup> Bart. 1591-1677

Of Marston, Lincolnshire. MP for Grantham after the Restoration. Books with his armorial stamp are known. The Thorold library at Syston Park, largely developed by Sir John, 10<sup>th</sup> Bart. (d.1830), was sold at Sotheby's in 1884 and 1899.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/THO008>

### Robert Thoroton 1623-78

Country gentleman, physician, JP, author of the *Antiquities of Nottinghamshire*. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks 29403).  
ODNB. Maggs 1121 (1990)/48.

### Benedict Thorowgood -1596

Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 144 books, edited as BCI 174; his will has detailed provisions for the disposal of books.  
BCI 531-5.

### Arthur Throckmorton 1557-1626

Ambassador to France. Gave ca.350 books to Magdalen Coll Oxford, 1626, mostly continental – “his widow kept the English books she liked best”.  
Sears Jayne. Morgan. A. L. Rowse, *Raleigh and the Throckmortons*, 1962. Purcell p.68, 81.

### William Throgmorton fl.ca.1640

Clerk to the Long Parliament. Library sold by retail sale in London, 3.7.1707, 11.5.1710 (tracts and pamphlets).  
Alston Inventory.

### Thomas Thurlin -1714

Rector of Gaywood. Bequeathed ca.440 books to the parish of King's Lynn.  
Perkin. T. Maw, The church libraries of King's Lynn, *The antiquary* 40 (1904), 235-40.

### Samuel Thurnor

M.A. Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1657, licenciante of the Royal College of Physicians 1658. Gave ca.200 books, largely medical, to Magdalen Hall (now Hertford College), Oxford, in 1691.  
Munk.

### Timothy Thurscross -1671

Archdeacon of Cleveland. Directed in his will that his study of books should be distributed to three Yorkshire churches.  
Perkin.

### Edward Thwaites 1667-1711

Regius professor of Greek at Oxford; Anglo-Saxon scholar. Library sold at auction in Oxford, 27.5.1712.  
ODNB. M&C.

**Thynne family**

Owners of Longleat. the library had begun to be developed during the lifetime of Sir John Thynne (ca.1515-80). Thomas Thynne (1640-1714), Viscount Weymouth, who inherited Longleat in 1682, used an engraved armorial bookplate dated 1704 (Franks 29448), as did his son Henry who predeceased him (1675-1708; Franks \*217). He also commissioned the lettering of many hundreds of spines in the Longleat library in the 1690s.

ODNB. J. Collins, A short account of the library at Longleat House, Sothebys, 1980. CHL I 501. Purcell 75, 98-9. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/THY003>

**Abraham Tillman -1590**

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 79 books, edited as BCI 166. BCI 481-3.

**John Tillotson 1630-94**

Archbishop of Canterbury. Library sold at auction in London, 9.4.1695, 23.4.1695. ODNB. M&C.

**Tollemache family**

Of Helmingham Hall, Suffolk. Acquisitions of mss of East Anglian monastic provenance go back to the 16<sup>th</sup> c. Some of the books/mss of John Maitland, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Lauderdale (d.1682) came into the family's possession through Maitland's marriage to Elizabeth Dysart, widow of Sir Lionel Tollemache (d.1669). Much of the family library was dispersed at Sotheby's in a series of sales 1961-69.

ODNB. E. Wilson, The book-stamps of the Tollemache family, *BC* 16 (1967), 178-85. J. Freeman, *The post master of Ipswich*, 1997, 12-14. A. Edwards & J. Griffiths, The Tollemache collection of medieval manuscripts, *BC* 49 (2000) 349-64. Maggs 1324 (2002)/24. Sotheby's 21.6.1993/24.

**David Tolley ca.1506-58**

Physician in Oxford. Probate inventory includes 50 books, edited as PLRE 68. Foster. K. Hooper, David Tolley, in PLRE 3, 36-44.

**John Tolly -1655**

Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge; Rector of Little Gransden, Cambridgeshire 1643 (ejected 1645). Will refers to books held at Peterhouse and at Haddon, Derbyshire. Walker revised.

**John Tolson 1576?-1644**

Provost of Oriel College, Oxford. Gave 21 books to Oriel, ca.1640. Sears Jayne.

**John Tomkys -1703**

Vicar of Snitterfield, Warwickshire. Bequeathed his books to found a parish library at Bilston, Staffordshire. Perkin.

**George Tonstall**

Physician. Library auctioned in London, 24.3.1684. M&C.

**Charles Tooker 1598-1660**

Civil lawyer. More than 110 books were seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Nathaniel Torporley 1564-1632

Mathematician. Gave 18 mss and 215 printed books to Sion College between 1629 and 1633. ODNB. Sears Jayne. E. Pearce, *Sion College and Library*, 1913, p.234. CHL I 393.

### Towneley family

Of Towneley Hall, Burnley. Library begun to be developed by John Towneley (c.1528-1608); further enlarged by his son Richard (d.1628), who used an armorial stamp, and by his sons Charles (1600-44) and Christopher (1604-74). Their collections were inherited by Richard (1629-1707), who used an armorial bookplate dated 1702, and his brother Charles (1631-1712). Ms catalogues of the collection made ca.1702-07 (one in Chetham's Library, one in Manchester UL) show that the library then contained over 2000 books. Books and mss from the Towneley family were sold at Sotheby's in 2 sales in June 1883.

ODNB. [www.towneley.org.uk](http://www.towneley.org.uk). T. Kitto, The Towneley family library, *BC* 59 (2010) 399-416. Maggs 1272 (1999)/44 Purcell p.62.. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/TOW001> <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000010042&ImageId=ImageId=44626&Copyright=BL>. Bookplate: <http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922105693/in/photostream>.

### James Townley d.1543

Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 77 books, edited as BCI 12. BCI 28-30.

### Robert Townley -1549

Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes over 30 books, edited as BCI 41. BCI 104-5.

### Townshend family

Henry Townshend, 1602-63, and his son Henry, 1652-1707, barrister. Of Worcester and Elmley Lovett. Probate inventory of the elder Henry lists "severall bookes of all sortes att Elmely, and att Worcester", valued at £15; that of the son lists "a study of books and pamphlets, and other things", valued at £30.

M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 189, 316.

### Horatio Townshend, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount Townshend 1630-1687

Of Raynham, Norfolk. Surviving book bills and correspondence testify to the existence of a substantial library at Raynham developed during the 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount's lifetime. His son Charles, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount, negotiated the purchase of John Moore's library by George I, for presentation to Cambridge University.

ODNB. Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). J. Rosenheim, *The Townshends of Raynham*, 1989.

### Sir Roger Townshend

Of Stiffkey, Norfolk. A list of ca.300 books in his possession ca.1625 is Folger Library MS L.d.776.

R. Fehrenbach, Sir Roger Townshend's book, in R. Fehrenbach (ed) *PLRE* 1 (1992), 79-135. P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38.

### Thomas Townsend -1701

Rector of Costock, Nottinghamshire. Bequeathed "a considerable library which he had in the parsonage house" to found a parish library for Costock. Perkin.

### Walter Travers 1548-1635

Minister of the Temple. Bequeathed 149 books to Sion College, 1636.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. RBDirectory. CHL I 393. E. Pearce, *Sion College and Library*, 1913.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Abel Trefry 1577-1610

Fellow of All Souls, Oxford. Probate inventory (transcribed and edited as PLRE 158) lists ca.45 books.

J. Black and J. Cunico, Abel Trefry, in R. Fehrenbach and J. Black (eds), *Private Libraries in Renaissance England* 7 (2009), 103-112.

### John Tregonwell -1680

Gave ca.60 books to the church of Milton Abbas, Dorset, as a thankful acknowledgment of God's mercy in preserving him when he fell from the top of the church; most of these books were destroyed in 1940 as war salvage.  
Perkin.

### Sir John Trenchard 1649-95

MP and judge. Books with his armorial stamp are known. His library was sold at auction in London, 25.11.1695, 25.11.1695.

ODNB. M&C. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/TRE003>

### Sir Lewes Tresham 1575?-1639

Of Rushton, Northamptonshire. A book with his armorial stamp is known.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/TRE005>

### Sir Thomas Tresham 1543-1605

Of Rushton Hall, Northamptonshire, prominent Roman Catholic gentleman. His library of ca.1700 books passed to his son in law John Brudenell, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Cardigan, and many survive today at Deene Park, Northamptonshire. A small list of books seized during a raid in 1584 is edited as PLRE 251.

ODNB. J. Wake, *The Brudenells of Deene*, London, 1954. N. Barker and D. Quentin, *The library of Thomas Tresham and Thomas Brudenell*, 2006. Sir Thomas Tresham, in PLRE 8, 255-9.  
Purcell, 77.

### George Trevelyan

Of Nettlecombe. The survival of a single armorial binding (now at Wallington) makes it unclear how extensive the Trevelyan library was.

Purcell p.82-3. Maggs 1075 (1987)/52.

### Henry Trinder ca.1640/45-ca.1711

Serjeant-at-law. Library sold by auction in London, together with that of Mr Rice of Furnival's Inn, 22.2.1712.

Foster. Alston Inventory.

### Hugh Trotter -1503

Canon and Treasurer of York, Provost of Beverley. Bequeathed books to Cambridge University Library, and to some colleges.

CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 740.

### Thomas Trurant -1677

Vicar of Ovingham, Northumberland from at least 1645 (ejected 1662); licensed to preach there 1672. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £10.

Calamy revised.

### Anthony Tuckney 1599-1670

Master of Emmanuel College, and St John's College, Cambridge during the Interregnum. Gave books to the parish library of Boston, Lincolnshire (of which he was Vicar), and to Emmanuel.

ODNB. Perkin.

### Nicholas Tufton, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Thanet 1631-1679

An inventory taken in 1664 shows him to have had a library of ca.100 vols.

## David Pearson : English book owners

P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38. P. Reid, Proto-bibliophiles amongst the English aristocracy, 1500-1700, *Library History* 18 (2002) 25-38

### George Tullie 1653?-95

Canon of York, Rector of Gateshead. Library sold at auction in London, 1695.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Cuthbert Tunstall 1474-1559

Bishop of Durham. Gave a number of books, including many Greek texts, to Cambridge University Library in 1529; 12 printed books and 3 mss survive there today. A number of his books can be traced in other libraries.  
ODNB. CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 741. Oates, 60-69. CorpusMLC/Oxford, 1373-4.

### Benjamin Turner -1639

Physician, of Bristol. Probate inventory lists "a study of books" valued at £6 13s 6d.  
E. George (ed), *Bristol probate inventories 1542-1650*, 2002, 107.

### Peter Turner 1586-1652

Savilian Professor of Mathematics at Oxford. Bequeathed Greek mss to the Bodleian.  
ODNB. Macray 108.

### Thomas Turner 1645-1714

President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Bequeathed books to the college.  
ODNB. Morgan.

### Henry Turton -1533

Chaplain of Manchester Church. Probate inventory includes ca.20 books.  
Sears Jayne, 98. R. C. Christie, *The old church and school libraries of Lancashire*, 1885, 1-5.

### Brian Twyne ca.1580-1644

Reader in Greek at Corpus Christi, Oxford. Bequeathed his library, 750 vols, including mss previously owned by John Dee, to Corpus.  
ODNB. Morgan. R. Ovenell, *Brian Twyne's library*, 1952.

### John Twyne ca.1505-1581

MP for Canterbury and civic dignitary there; Headmaster of King's School, Canterbury. Acquired a number of dispersed monastic mss. Some of his books/mss passed to his grandson Brian, and thence to Corpus Christi College, Oxford.  
ODNB. A. G. Watson, John Twyne of Canterbury (d.1581) as a collector of medieval manuscripts, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 8 (1986), 138-51.

### Sir Roger Twysden 1597-1672

Antiquary. Inherited many books from his father, Sir William Twysden. He bequeathed his library to his son, hoping that it would remain an heirloom of the Twysden family for ever. Many of his books and mss passed to Sir John Sebright of Beechwood, Hertfordshire, and were sold by Sotheby's 6.4.1807.  
ODNB. F. Jessup, *Sir Roger Twysden*, 1965. R. Ovenden, Sir Roger Twysden in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 350-6. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5922189444/in/photostream>.

### Humphrey Tyndall 1549-1614

Master of Queens' Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 190 vols, valued at £47 2s 4d.  
Sears Jayne. BCI, 191.

### Sir Philip Tyrwhitt 1598-1667

Of Stainfield, Lincolnshire. Books with his armorial stamp are known.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/TYR002>

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir Thomas Tyrrel, 2<sup>nd</sup> Bart. -1714

Of Hanslope, Buckinghamshire; student of the Inner Temple, 1686. Library sold in London, 11.11.1714.  
M&C.

### Edward Tyson 1650-1708

Physician. Left the bulk of his books to his nephew, though some also went to the Bodleian. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 26 manuscripts.  
ODNB. Thornton.

### Nicholas Ulphe -1597

Baker, of Hempstead cum Eccles, Norfolk. Probate inventory lists a small handful of books, including a Bible and prayer book, edited as PLRE 197.  
Nicholas Ulphe, in PLRE 8, 87-8.

### William Umfrevill 1655?-1706

Lecturer of St Andrews, Holborn. Library sold at auction in London, 24.6.1706.  
M&C.

### John Underwood -1515

Advocate in York. Probate inventory includes 38 books, both printed and mss.  
Sears Jayne, 95. J. Raie & J. Clay (eds), *Testamenta Eboracensia*, vol. 4, Surtees Society vol. 79, 69.

### Sir Henry Unton ca.1558-96

Landowner, diplomat, soldier. His house at Wadley, Berkshire, included a finely decorated study with a library of ca.220 books.  
ODNB. Purcell, 65.

### James Ussher 1580-1656

Archbishop of Armagh. His extensive library was purchased after his death by Cromwell and was subsequently given to Trinity College Dublin by Charles II. Listed in Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697 as owning 340 manuscripts.  
ODNB. Fletcher. Harthan. P. Fox, *Treasures of the library, Trinity College Dublin*, 1986. S. Towers, James Ussher in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 357-64.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/USS001>

### Stephen Vallenger 1541-91

Recusant poet, who died in the Fleet Prison; an inventory of his goods, made there, includes over 60 books  
Sears Jayne, 130.

### Herman van Otten -1611

Surgeon, of Banbury. Probate inventory lists "seven of the bigger books", valued at 13s 4d, and "threescore and five smaller books", £1 13s 4d.  
J. Gibson (ed), *Banbury wills and inventories 1591-1620*, 1985, 221.

### Robert Vaughan 1592-1667

Antiquary, of Hengwrt.  
ODNB. N. Lloyd, Meredith Lloyd, *J. Welsh Bibl. Soc.*, 11 (1975-6), 133-92. D. Huws, Robert Vaughan in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 365-72.

### Edward Veel 1632/3-1708

Nonconformist minister in Dublin, and Wapping. Library sold by auction in London, together with the library of John Daniel, 25.11.1708.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Peter Venables, Baron Kinderton 1603-1669

Of Kinderton, Cheshire. Numerous books with his armorial stamp are known.

D. Pearson, *Provenance research in book history*, 1994, fig. 4.7.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/kinderton/kinderton.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/kinderton/kinderton.htm). <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/VEN001>

### Ventry

Library sold at auction in London ("mathematical books"), 7.3.1709.

M&C.

### Sir Francis Vere 1560/1-1609

Military commander. Saved the library of the scholar Ororius at the sack of Faro in 1596, and gave it to the Bodleian Library; gave other gifts of books and money to the Bodleian through the succeeding decade.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 136.

### Richard Vernon 1615-1679

Sheriff of Worcestershire. Probate inventory lists books in the study, but no value given.

M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 217.

### Edward Villiers, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Jersey 1655?-1711

Diplomat and courtier. Used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*69). Library sold by retail sale in London, together with that of Timothy Burrell, 25.11.1712.

ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### George Villiers, 1<sup>st</sup> Duke of Buckingham 1592-1628

Gave 90 books to Cambridge UL, 1628. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/VIL001>

### Augustine Vincent 1584?-1625

Windsor Herald. His books and mss passed to his son John (d.1671), who added to them, before bequeathing the mss to Ralph Sheldon, who in turn left them to the College of Arms in 1684.

ODNB. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/VIN001>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000002436&ImageId=ImageId=40823&Copyright=BL>.

### Charles Vincent 1649?-

Of the Middle Temple. Library sold at auction in London, 15.5.1701, 2.6.1701.

M&C. Alston Inventory.

### John Vincent -1558

Fellow of Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists 30 books, edited as BCI 78.

BCI 170-1.

### Thomas Vincent 1634-78

Nonconformist divine. Library auctioned in London, 29.11.1680.

ODNB. M&C.

### Sir Robert Viner 1631-1688

Goldsmith. Books with his armorial stamp are known.

ODNB. Harthan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/VIN002>

### Armagill Waad ca.1510-68

Civil servant, MP, who acquired wealth and property in and around London. Probate inventory includes 174 books, edited as PLRE 261.

ODNB. D, Roberts & J. Scott-Warren, Armagil Waad, in *PLRE* 9, 1-35.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Wagstaffe 1645-1712

Nonjuring bishop of Ipswich. Library sold by retail sale in London, 13.4.1713. Edward Bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, lists him as owning 48 manuscripts.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Sir Isaac Wake 1575-1632

Diplomat. Books with his armorial stamp are known.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WAK001>

### Elizabeth Walden -1601

Widow, of Norwich. Probate inventory lists 7 books, including a Bible, prayer books, and 'apothecary books', edited as PLRE 202.  
Elizabeth Walden, in PLRE 8, 100-102.

### Christopher Walker -1551

Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.40 books, edited as BCI 58.  
BCI 134-5.

### Sir Edward Walker 1611-1676

Garter King of Arms. Books with his armorial stamp are known. Bequeathed some heraldic mss to the College of Arms, but the bulk of his library to his grandson Edward Clopton; the collection seems to have been dispersed soon afterwards.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WAL004>

### Henry Walker -1564

FRegius Professor of Physick at Cambridge; bequeathed books to Gonville & Caius College. Probate inventory includes over 70 books, edited as BCI 119.  
BCI 275-8.

### Obadiah Walker 1616-99

Master of University College, Oxford. Gave books to University College, and to the Bodleian. Library sold by retail sale in London, 13.7.1699.  
ODNB. Morgan. Alston Inventory.

### Thomas Walker -1665

Master of University Coll Oxford. Gave 13 mss and 52 pr book to University College ca.1640.  
Sears Jayne.

### Samuel Wall d.ca.1710

Physician and medical experimenter in London. Library sold by auction in London, 7.9.1710.  
Alston Inventory.

### Edmund Waller 1606-87

Poet and politician. His library remained with his family descendants after his death, at Hall Barn, Beaconsfield; the collection was sold in 1832. Part of the library of Major General W. N. Waller, "collected by Edmund Waller the poet and his descendents", was sold at Sothebys, 12.12.1900.  
ODNB. Maggs 1121 (1990)/18, 60.

### Sir William Waller ca.1597-1668

Parliamentary general, of Osterley Park near London. Probate inventory includes a library valued at £90.  
ODNB. Purcell p.115.

### Robert Wallis 1601?-87

Vicar of Harston, Cambridgeshire. Library sold at auction in London, 2.4.1688.  
M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Richard Wallop 1616?-97

Lawyer, cursitor baron of the Exchequer. Library sold at auction in London, 22.11.1697.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Charles Walmisley -1677

Clerk, of Chesham Magna, Buckinghamshire. Probate inventory lists “a great trunk full of books”, valued at £20.  
M. Reed (ed), *Buckinghamshire probate inventories 1661-1714*, 1988, 131.

### Robert Walpole 1650-1700

Of Houghton Hall, Norfolk; Colonel in the Norfolk militia, father of Sir Robert, the Prime Minister. Many of his books survive at Houghton; family accounts show that he actively purchased books in London and at East Anglian fairs. A catalogue of the house collection made in 1717 lists ca.850 titles.  
ODNB. Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000).

### Humphrey Walrond 1603-70?

Deputy Governor of Barbados. A book with his armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WAL010>

### Godwin Walsall -1608

Fellow and Hebrew lecturer of Pembroke College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.100 books, edited as BCI 185.  
BCI 557-9.

### George Walsh -1698

Of Holt, Worcestershire. Probate inventory lists books, in the study, valued at £8.  
M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 266.

### Thomas Walsh -1527/8

Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. Bequeathed 13 titles to Corpus Christi, listed in his will.  
Corpus MLC/Oxford, 1375-7.

### Sir Francis Walsingham ca.1532-90

Secretary of State. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WAL012>

### Brian Walton 1600?-61

Bishop of Chester. Library sold at auction in London, 30.4.1683 – included many oriental mss, and a substantial quantity of 17<sup>th</sup> century pamphlets.  
ODNB. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.  
M. Mendle, Preserving the ephemeral in J. Andersen (ed), *Books and readers in early modern England*, 2002, 201-16, p.206. M&C.

### Izaak Walton 1593-1683

Author of *The compleat angler*.  
ODNB. J. Bevan, Some books from Izaak Walton’s library, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 2 (1980), 259-63.  
S. Naiman, Izaak Walton in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 386-93.

### Nicholas Wanton 1544?-1618

Member of the Grocers’ Company in London, lived and died in York in the late 16<sup>th</sup>/early 17<sup>th</sup> century. A number of surviving books in American libraries with Wanton’s inscription, motto and numbering system suggest that he had a library of at least 900 volumes.

## David Pearson : English book owners

F. B. Williams, John Bodenham, *Studies in philology* 31 (1934) 198-214, pp213-4; information from John Lancaster.

### Edward Waple -1712

Archdeacon of Taunton. Bequeathed his library (ca.1860 vols) to Sion College.

E. Pearce, *Sion College and Library*, 1913, 274-5.

### John Ward -1681

Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon. Probate inventory lists "the bookes in the studye", valued at £25.

J. Jones (ed), *Stratford-upon-Avon inventories*, vol 2, 1626-99, 2002, 185.

### Samuel Ward 1572-1643

Master of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge. Ward's notebooks and papers, at Sidney Sussex, include some book lists in a memoranda book of 1604-16.

ODNB. M. Todd, The Samuel Ward papers at Sidney Sussex College, *TCBS* 8 (1985), 582-92.

### Seth Ward 1617-1689

Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford; Bishop of Salisbury. Bequeathed 300 volumes to Salisbury Cathedral Library.

ODNB. CHL II 125.

### William Warham 1450?-1532

Archbishop of Canterbury. He was 'seriously dedicated to his books' (ODNB); most of his library was divided, under his will, between All Souls and New Colleges at Oxford, and Winchester College. 91 volumes were received at All Souls.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 94, 98. E. Craster, *The history of All Souls College Library*, 1971, 34-5. W. Poole, *New College Library through time*, 2018, 11. CorpusMLC/Oxford, 1379-80.

### William Warham -1557

Archdeacon of Canterbury, canon of St Paul's, nephew of the Archbishop, who bequeathed to him all of his books currently in his possession; David Shaw's article describes 7 which can still be traced.

D. J. Shaw, Books belonging to William Warham, Archdeacon of Canterbury, in D. E. Rhodes (ed), *Bookbindings and other bibliophily*, 1994, 277-86.

### Robert Waring 1614?-1658

Camden Professor of Ancient History at Oxford 1647, ejected the same year and forced to release his books to the parliamentary visitors. His will refers to books at Tew, Apley and Oldbury.

ODNB. Walker revised.

### Anthony Warner -1601

Landowner, of Stradbroke, Suffolk. Probate inventory includes an unquantified number of books, edited as PLRE 206.

Anthony Warner, in PLRE 8, 112-3.

### John Warner 1581-1666

Bishop of Rochester. Library sold at auction in London, 16.2.1685.

ODNB. R. Beadle, Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63. M&C.

### Sir John Warner 1640?-1705

Born at Parham, Suffolk, became a Jesuit priest in the 1660s. A book with his armorial stamp survives in the Clements Collection.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WAR006>

### Richard Warnford 1546-

Fellow of New College, Oxford in the 1560s; imprisoned as a recusant in the 1580s and 90s.

Inventory of his goods taken in Winchester prison in 1583 lists 19 books, edited as PLRE 227.

## David Pearson : English book owners

Richard Warnford, in PLRE 8, 194-7.

### Christopher Wasse 1625?-1690

Classical scholar, supervisor of the University Press at Oxford. Many of his books were subsequently acquired by Francis Yarborough, Principal of Brasenose (d.1770), who bequeathed his books to that college. His mss went to Corpus Christi, Oxford. Bodleian Library ms Rawl.poet.117 contains an inventory of some of his books.  
ODNB. Morgan.

### Edward Waterhouse 1619-1670

Author and amateur herald. Books with his armorial stamp survive.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WAT001>

### Stephen Watkins -1673?

Chaplain of St Saviour's, Southwark 1647 (ejected 1660). Library auctioned in London, 2.6.1679.  
Calamy revised. M&C.

### Edward Watkinson -1555

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists 25 books, edited as BCI 68.  
BCI 150-1.

### Anthony Watson -1605

Bishop of Chichester. bequeathed his books mostly amongst male members of his family; he also left £100 to Christ's College, Cambridge, for the purchase of books.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops.

### Thomas Watson

Library auctioned in London, 8.10.1680.  
M&C.

### Gilbert Watts 1590?-1657

Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford. Bequeathed £60 worth of books to the college.  
ODNB. Morgan. Walker revised. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WAT009>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009978&ImageId=ImageId=44594&Copyright=BL>. Inscription:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/13184809105/>.

### Thomas Watts 1523/4-77

Archdeacon of Middlesex. Bequeathed ca.35 books to Pembroke College, Cambridge.  
ODNB. Sears Jayne, 120.

### William Watts ca.1590-1649

Vicar of Barwick, Norfolk 1624 (ejected 1648); Rector of St Alban, Wood Street, London 1625. His goods, including 350 books, were ordered to be seized in 1643, when his books were valued at £94.  
ODNB. Walker revised. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### Ralph Weaver -1598

Scrivener, of Great Yarmouth. Probate inventory lists over 70 books, edited as PLRE 201.  
Ralph Weaver, in PLRE 8, 96-99.

### Bartholomew Webb -1681

Vicar of Ogbourne St Andrew, Wiltshire 1646 (ejected 1662); subsequently continued to preach in the area. Inventory on decease lists books valued at £60.  
Calamy revised.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Webster 1611-1682

Physician and radical theologian.

ODNB. P. Elmer, *The library of Dr John Webster* (1986).

### Weld family

Sir John Weld (1582?-1623); Humphrey Weld (1612-85). Of Lulworth, Dorset. Books with their armorial stamps survive.

ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WEL001>

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WEL002>

### Thomas Weld 1595-1661

Rector of Gateshead, co Durham 1650 (ejected 1661); spent much of the 1630s in New England.

His library was apparently bought for £34 for the New England colony in 1651.

ODNB. Calamy revised.

### John Welles -1570

Fellow of Clare College, Cambridge; prebendary of York, and Wells. Probate inventory includes over 80 books, edited as BCI 134.

BCI 311-3.

### Samuel Wells d.ca.1710?

Minister at Ferne, Wiltshire. Library sold by auction in London, together with that of Peter Birch, 16.10.1710.

Alston Inventory.

### Thomas Wendy 1499/1500-1560

Royal physician, MP. Bequeathed books to Gonville & Caius College College, Cambridge.

ODNB. Sears Jayne, 113.

### Sir Thomas Wendy 1613-73

Library (more than 2000 vols) given to Balliol College, Oxford in 1677.

Morgan. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WEN001>

### Sir Thomas Wentworth, 1<sup>st</sup> Earl of Strafford 1593-1641

Politician and statesman. Books with his armorial stamps survive.

ODNB. Maggs 1075 (1987)/20, with the armorial and the inscription of Wentworth's son

William, Lord Raby (1626-95); 1075 (1987)/22. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WEN003>

### Sir Thomas Wentworth, Bart. ca.1611-1675

Royalist soldier, of Bretton, Yorkshire. Probate inventory lists "certaine books" in the store chamber, valued at £60.

P. Brears (ed), *Yorkshire probate inventories, 1542-1689*, 1972, 145.

### William Wentworth, 2<sup>nd</sup> Earl of Strafford 1626-1690

Son of the first Earl, restored to the title after the execution of his father. Books with his armorial stamps survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WEN004>

### Robert Wensley 1647?-89

Vicar of Cheshunt. Library sold at auction in Cheshunt, 17.6.1689.

M&C.

### Sir Richard Weston 1620-81

Baron of the Exchequer. Library sold at auction in London, 24.6.1686.

ODNB. R. Beadle, *Medieval English manuscripts at auction, 1676-c.1700*, *BC* 53 (2004), 46-63.

M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Thomas Whalley -1637

Fellow and Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. Gave 144 books to Trinity ca.1637  
Sears Jayne.

### Sir George Wharton

Library sold in London, 20.10.1713.  
M&C.

### Creswell Whateley -1682

Rector of Tadmarton, near Banbury. Library auctioned in London, 23.4.1683.  
M&C.

### Degory Wheare 1573-1647

Camden Professor of History at Oxford, and Principal of Gloucester Hall. Some of his books were bought by the Bodleian after his death.  
ODNB. Macray 107.

### Thomas Whincop -1713

Rector of St Mary Abchurch, and St Lawrence Pountney, London. In January 1720 the London bookseller Noel had Whincop's books ready for inspection by Lord Harley, who selected a number.  
ODNB. H. Wanley, *Diary* 1 16-17. H. Wanley, *Letters* no.210.

### Robert White 1645-1703

Engraver. Library sold in London, with that of "a gentleman of the Temple", by retail sale, 15.12.1703.  
ODNB. Alston Inventory.

### Thomas White 1550?-1624

Canon of St George's, Windsor and founder of Sion College. Also made bequests and gifts to Oxford colleges.  
ODNB. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WHI004>

### Thomas White 1628-98

Bishop of Peterborough. Bequeathed ca.1300 vols to found a town library for Newark-on-Trent.  
ODNB. Perkin.

### William White -1678

Rector of Pusey. Bequeathed ca.600 vols to found a town library for Marlborough, Wiltshire.  
ODNB. Perkin.

### Robert Whitehall

Library sold at auction in Oxford, 11.3.1700.  
M&C.

### John Whitgift 1530?-1604

Archbishop of Canterbury. By the time of his death, his library of ca.6000 volumes was perhaps the largest English private library of his generation. About 2000 went to Bancroft, his successor as Archbishop (and thence to Lambeth Palace Library); the rest were widely dispersed. He also bequeathed his mss (150 volumes) to Trinity College, Cambridge.  
ODNB. Pearson, Bishops. Gaskell/TCC. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WHI006>.

### Robert Whitlie

Chapel Clerk of Trinity College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes ca.180 books, edited as BCI 149.  
BCI 355-6.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### William Whitwood

Library auctioned at Trumpington, 17.5.1686.  
M&C.

### Brome Whorwood 1615-1684

Of Holton House, Oxfordshire. Inventory after death reveals a library of ca.100 volumes.  
J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in seventeenth-century England*, 1999, 164.

### Ralph Widdrington -1688

Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge. Ca. 50 books from his collection, many in plain mid 17<sup>th</sup> c Cambridge bindings, are now in Eton College Library, received as part of the bequest of Henry Godolphin (Provost from 1695, d.1731).

ODNB. R. Birley, *The history of Eton College Library*, 1970, 36. Inscription:

<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/36590476363/in/dateposted-public/>.

### William Wigan -1700

Rector of St Mary Abbots, Kensington 1672-1700, canon of St Paul's. Library sold by retail sale in London, 31.1.1701.  
Venn. Alston Inventory.

### Robert Wild 1615/16-1679

Nonconformist minister, and poet. In his will, he bequeathed £50 to buy Bibles, to be distributed to children to win them through a dice game.

ODNB. A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 182.

### Henry Wilkinson 1616-90

Principal of Magdalen Hall, Oxford. Library sold at auction in London, 15.11.1694. An earlier collection of his was given to Magdalen Hall.

ODNB. M&C. W. Poole, *Wadham College books in the age of John Wilkins*, 2014, 27-8.

### Thomas Willesby 1618-1682

Vicar of Wombourn, Staffordshire 1652 (ejected 1662). Directed in his will that his books should be sold for the benefit of ejected ministers or their widows.

Calamy revised.

### John Williams 1582-1650

Archbishop of York. Catalogues of ca. 500 French books from his library at Buckden in ms in St John's College Cambridge. Gave ca. 2250 mss/books to St John's, 1632. Gave ca.1700 books to Westminster Abbey, 1623.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. Fletcher. RBDirectory. CHL I 395.

[http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special\\_collections/early\\_books/pix/provenance/williams/williams.htm](http://www.joh.cam.ac.uk/library/special_collections/early_books/pix/provenance/williams/williams.htm). <http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000010046&ImageId=ImageId=44628&Copyright=BL>.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WIL007>

### Sir Joseph Williamson 1633-1702

Secretary of State. Bequeathed his library (ca.6000 vols) to Queen's College, Oxford, where ms inventories survive.

ODNB. T. Birrell, Reading as pastime: the place of light literature in some 17<sup>th</sup>-century gentlemen's libraries, in R. Myers (ed), *Property of a gentleman*, Winchester, 1991, 113-131, 126-7. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WIL010>

### Peter Williamson -1547

BA of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Probate inventory includes 55 books, edited as BCI 32.  
BCI 90-91.



## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir Thomas Willis, 1<sup>st</sup> bart 1612-1701

Of Fen Ditton; MP for Cambridgeshire, 1659. Library sold by auction in King's Lynn, together with that of Matthew Dey, 10.2.1717.  
HoC1660-1690. M&C. Alston Inventory.

### Willoughby

Possibly Percival Willoughby, FRCP, d.1685? Library sold at auction in London, 18.10.1708.  
M&C.

### Francis Willoughby 1614-65

### Francis Willoughby 1635-72

Of Wollaton Hall, Nottinghamshire; members of a long-established gentry family with a library which was continuously developed from the 14<sup>th</sup> century onwards (some of the medieval manuscripts survive and are today in Nottingham University Library). The younger Francis was a noted naturalist, and associate of John Ray; the library was reorganised and catalogued at Wollaton in the 1690s by his son, Thomas Willoughby, 1<sup>st</sup> Baron Middleton (1672-1729).  
ODNB. R. Hanna & T. Turville-Petre (eds), *The Wollaton medieval manuscripts*, 2010.

### George Wilmer 1582-1626

Collector of the Petty Customs. Books with his armorial stamp survive. Gave 38 mss to Trinity College, Cambridge; the bulk of his library seems to have descended to his great-great granddaughter Anne Gossip of Thorp Arch, Yorkshire.  
Gaskell/TCC. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WIL013>

### Sir William Wilmer 1578-1646

Of Sywell, Northamptonshire. Gave books to Sidney Sussex College, ca.1613. A book with his armorial stamp is in the BL.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WIL014>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000009938&ImageId=ImageId=44574&Copyright=BL>.

### Jacobus Wilson -1713

"late of Bread Street, painter, deceased in Barbadoes". Library (with prints, drawings and models) sold by auction in London, 19.5.1713.  
Alston Inventory.

### Gilbert Wimberly -1653

Rector of Englefield, Berkshire 1635; prebendary of Wells and Westminster. Goods seized in 1643, when he was said to have lost a library valued at £1000.  
Walker revised.

### Sir Francis Windebank 1582-1646

Secretary of State. 425 books were seized from his London house by the London Committee for Sequestration in 1643, and sold.  
ODNB. I. Roy, The libraries of Edward, 2<sup>nd</sup> Viscount Conway, and others, *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research* 43 (1968), 35-46.

### John Windebanke 1618-1704

Physician in Guildford; FRCP. His library, together with that of John Gadbury and others, was sold by retail sale in London, 29.11.1704.  
Munk. Alston Inventory.

### Windham family

Thomas Windham (d.1654), William (1647-1689) and his wife Catherine (d.1704). Of Felbrigg Hall, Norfolk. Thomas left books to his son William, which were subsequently taken by his half-brother's widow; he was compensated with £10. William acquired books himself, and the library at Felbrigg has numerous books with his signature and sometimes date of acquisition. Catherine also used an engraved armorial bookplate (Franks \*148), and kept records of her own books in

## David Pearson : English book owners

notebooks. Subsequent members of the family (Ashe, 1673-1749, William II, 1717-61, William III, 1750-1810) continued to acquire books and their inscriptions can also be found across the library.

ODNB. Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). S. West, An architectural typology for the early modern country house library, 1660-1720, *The Library* 7<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (2013), 441-464, p.451-2. Inscription of William I:  
<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/14397030266/>.

### Henry Winford 1642-1685

Of Astley, Worcestershire, barrister. Probate inventory lists books valued at £12.  
M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 239.

### Thomas Windsor, 6<sup>th</sup> Baron Windsor 1591-1641

Courtier and Read Admiral of the Navy. Numerous books with his armorial stamps survive.  
<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WIN001>  
<http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000008994&ImageId=ImageId=44102&Copyright=BL>.

### Sir Richard Wingfield, 2<sup>nd</sup> bart -1656?

Of Letheringham and Easton, Suffolk. A bookseller's bill of 1654, largely plays, is edited as PLRE 279.  
PLRE 9 (2017), 371-376 (PLRE 279).

### Dame Mary Wintour ca.1630-1697

Wife of Sir John Wintour, of Huddington, Worcestershire (1622-58). Probate inventory lists "a parcel of bookes", together with a table, a couch and a looking glass, valued together at £6 10s.  
M. Wanklyn (ed), *Inventories of Worcestershire landed gentry, 1637-1786*, 1998, 262.

### Wise d.ca.1714

Lawyer, of the Inner Temple. Library sold by retail sale in London, 25.6.1714.  
Alston Inventory.

### Philip Wogan d.1540

Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, vicar of Arrington. Probate inventory includes 30 books, edited as BCI 8.  
BCI 18-19.

### Frances Wolfreston 1607-77

Of Statfold House, near Tamworth; noteworthy as an early English female book owner, who regularly marked her ownership.  
ODNB. P. Morgan, Frances Wolfreston and "hor bouks", *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 11 (1989), 197-219. J. Gerritsen, Venus preserved: some notes on Frances Wolfreston, in O. Arngart et al (eds), *English studies presented to R. W. Zandvoort*, 1964, 271-4. A. Hunt, Libraries in the archives, in G. Mandelbrote and B. Taylor (eds), *Libraries within the library*, 2009, 363-84, pp. 372ff. L. Erle, *Shakespeare and the book trade*, 2013, 212-13.  
<http://nonsolusblog.wordpress.com/2013/10/28/frances-wolfreston-a-woman-reader-of-the-late-renaissance-revealed/>. Inscription:  
<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5970693542/in/photostream>.

### Sir John Wolstenholme 3<sup>rd</sup> bart 1649-1709

Commissioner of customs. Library sold by retail sale in London, 13.4.1709.  
Alston Inventory.

### Laurence Womock 1612-86

Bishop of St David's. Library sold at auction in Cambridge, 23.5.1687.  
ODNB. M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Anthony Wood 1632-95

Antiquary. Bequeathed his library to the Ashmolean Museum (transferred to the Bodleian, 1860); over 6500 vols are in the Bodleian today. Some books and mss were also sold by him during his lifetime.

ODNB. N. Kiessling, *The library of Anthony Wood* (2002). S. Baron, Anthony a Wood in W. Baker (ed), *Pre-19<sup>th</sup> century British book collectors*, 1999, 401-6. CHL II 40-1.

### John Wood -1558

Graduate of Queens' College, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists 81 books, edited as BCI 79. BCI 171-4.

### Thomas Wood -1584

Rector of Burton Coggles, Lincolnshire. Probate inventory lists 25 books, edited as PLRE 256. P. Carter, Thomas Wood, in PLRE 8, 295-301.

### William Woodcraft -1589

Grocer, of Norwich. Probate inventory lists a small handful of books, including a Bible and prayer books, edited as PLRE 172. William Woodcraft, in PLRE 8, 17-18.

### John Woodhouse ca.1627-1700

Presbyterian minister; established a nonconformist academy at Sheriffhales, Shropshire in the 1670s, where he developed a library for the use of his students.

ODNB; A. Cambers, *Godly reading*, 2011, 128;

<http://dissacad.english.qmul.ac.uk/sample1.php?parameter=academyretrieve&alpha=139>.

### Benjamin Woodroffe 1638-1711

Principal of Gloucester Hall, Oxford. Library sold by retail sale in London, together with that of "Mr Robinson, attorney", 9.7.1718.

ODNB. M&C. Alston Inventory.

### Richard Woodson -1623

Surgeon, of Bristol. Probate inventory lists "all his books belonging to chururgery" valued at 30 shillings.

E. George (ed), *Bristol probate inventories 1542-1650*, 2002, 36.

### Charles Woodward 1618?-

Graduate of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, ?Rector of Creting All Saints, Suffolk. 60+ books with his signature or that of his father John are at Belton House.

P. Hoare, The perils of provenance, *Library History* 18 (2002) 225-34.

### Michael Woodward -1675

Warden of New College, Oxford. Bequeathed ca.600 books to the College. Morgan.

### Robert Woodward 1653?-1702

Dean of Salisbury. Library sold at auction in London, 30.11.1702.

M&C.

### Rowland Woodward 1573-1636?

Lawyer and diplomat; friend of John Donne. Used the Spanish motto "De juegos el mejor es con la hoja" in his books.

Maggs 1121 (1990)/16.

### Benjamin Worsley 1617/18-1677

Physician. Library auctioned in London, 13.5.1678.

ODNB. M&C.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### Sir Henry Wotton 1568-1639

Politician, poet, Provost of Eton College. Bequeathed his mss to Eton, Italian books to Isaac Bargrave; the fate of the rest of his library is unknown.

ODNB. R. Birley, *The history of Eton College Library*, 1970, 26-7.

### Thomas Wotton 1521-87

Of Boughton Malherbe, Kent, landowner, county administrator. Ca.150 books of his are known, many handsomely bound; his patronage of French binders, with the phrase '... et amicorum' tooled on some of them have led him to be called 'the English Grolier'.

ODNB (under Edward Wotton). M. M. Foot, Thomas Wotton and his binders, in M. M. Foot, *The Henry Davis gift* vol.1, 1978, 139-55. Purcell, 61. <https://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WOT001>

### Edward Wray ca.1627-1685

Of Barlings, Lincolnshire. Library sold at auction in London, 20.6.1687.

M&C.

### Christopher Wren 1591-1658

Dean of Windsor; father of the architect. Some annotated books of his are described in Colie's article.

ODNB. R. Colie, Dean Wren's marginalia and early science at Oxford, *BLR* 6 (1960), 541-51.

### Matthew Wren 1585-1667

Bishop of Ely. Gave ca 50 mss/books to Pembroke College, Cambridge between 1617 and 1641.

Also gave benefactors' book to Pembroke. Used the motto *Moriendo ViVam*.

ODNB. Sears Jayne. Pearson, Provenance research. Inscription:

<https://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/16307105571/>

### Richard Wrench -1675

Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; Rector of Boldon, Durham. Gave 126 vols to StJCC ca.1640.

Sears Jayne

### Michael Wright 1617-1694

Painter. Library, including prints and antiquities, sold at auction in London, 4.6.1694.

ODNB. M&C.

### Robert Wright -1642

Of Thwaite, Suffolk. Books with his armorial stamp survive.

<http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/WRI001>

### Samuel Wright -1683

Vicar of Heanor, Derbyshire from at least 1650 (ejected 1662). Inventory on decease lists 145 books valued at £8.

Calamy revised.

### Henry Wriothesley, 3<sup>rd</sup> Earl of Southampton 1573-1624

Ca. 800 books given to St John's College, Cambridge by his son Thomas, 1634.

ODNB. Sears Jayne.

### Sir Cyril Wyche 1632?-1707

MP and FRS; Secretary of State for Ireland. Of Hockwold Hall, Norfolk. Library sold at auction in London, 20.2.1710; the catalogue was apparently compiled from Wyche's own ms catalogue, and includes original shelfmarks - ca. 2400 titles, housed in 11 cases of 12 shelves each, plus 3 smaller cases.

ODNB. M&C. Susie West, *The development of libraries in Norfolk country houses* (UEA Ph.D thesis, 2000). Inscription:

<http://www.flickr.com/photos/49849376@N06/5921630683/in/photostream>.

## David Pearson : English book owners

### John Wyer -1556

Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. Probate inventory lists ca.200 books, edited as BCI 69.  
BCI 151-4.

### Edward Wygan d.1545

Of King's Hall, Cambridge, Regius Professor of Divinity. Probate inventory includes 186 books, edited as BCI 18.  
BCI 38-42.

### John Wyrley

Library sold in London, 17.10.1715.  
M&C.

### Sir Robert Wyseman 1610?-84

Lawyer, Dean of the Arches, Vicar-General. Library auctioned in London, 18.2.1686.  
ODNB. M&C.

### Henry Yelverton, 1<sup>st</sup> Viscount de Longueville 1664-1704

Many books with his "HL" stamp survive. The Yelverton family books were said by Carew Hazlitt to have been sold in London, 1784. A catalogue of his library, made in 1694, is in BL Hargrave ms 107. Inherited many books from his father and grandfather; the library of his father Sir Henry (d.1670) was valued at £1500. Used engraved armorial bookplates dated 1702 (Franks \*100, \*103). Listed in Edward bernard's *Catalogi manuscriptorum*, 1697, as owning 187 manuscripts.

Maggs 1350 (2003)/269. J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in seventeenth-century England*, 1999, 168. Alston Handlist. <http://armorial.library.utoronto.ca/stamp-owners/YEL002http://www.bl.uk/catalogues/bookbindings/LargeImage.aspx?RecordId=020-000011492&ImageId=ImageId=45351&Copyright=BL>.

### William Yemans ?1553-1633

Vicar of St Philip & St Jacob, Bristol, and prebendary of Bristol Cathedral. Probate inventory lists "the remainder of the books which were not given in the deceased's lifetime", valued at £20.  
E. George (ed), *Bristol probate inventories 1542-1650*, 2002, 81.

### Leonard Yeo -1641

Of Huish, Devon. Probate inventory lists books in the study, valued at £12 10s. The inventory of his son (also Leonard Yeo of Huish, Esq.), d.1687, lists "all his bookes" valued at £12.  
M. Cash (ed), *Devon inventories of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries*, 1966, 57, 158.

### John Yotton -1512

Dean of Lichfield. Gave ca.200 books to Michaelhouse, Cambridge during his lifetime; he also gave 100 marks to Lichfield Cathedral, for the completion of its library.  
CorpusMLC/Cambridge, 752.

### Edward Young

?Library sold at auction in London, 29.11.1708.  
M&C.

### Edward la Zouche, 11<sup>th</sup> Baron Zouche 1556-1625

#### Sir Edward Zouche -1634

Diplomat. Bought the estate of Bramshill, Hampshire in 1605 where he built a new mansion, including a library. This was inherited by Sir Edward whose inventory, drawn up after his death identifies a library room in the recently completed house, containing ca.250 volumes.  
ODNB. CHL I 507. J. Cliffe, *The world of the country house in 17<sup>th</sup>-century England*, 1999, p.163. Purcell p.63.

## Abbreviations used in references

- Alston Handlist R. C. Alston, *Handlist of library catalogues ... in the British Library Department of Manuscripts*. London, 1991.
- Alston Inventory R. C. Alston, *Inventory of sale catalogues 1676-1800*. St Philip, 2010
- BC *The Book Collector*.
- BCI E. S. Leedham-Green, *Books in Cambridge inventories*. Cambridge, 1986.
- Birrell, Books and buyers T. A. Birrell, Books and buyers in 17<sup>th</sup>-century English auction sales, in R. Myers et al (eds), *Under the hammer*, London, 2001, 51-64.
- BL British Library
- Blatchly J. Blatchly, *Some Suffolk and Norfolk ex-libris*, 2000.
- BLR *Bodleian Library Record*.
- BQR *Bodleian Quarterly Record*.
- Calamy revised A. G. Matthews, *Calamy revised*. Oxford, 1934.
- CHL P. Hoare (gen.ed.), *The Cambridge history of libraries in Britain and Ireland*. 3 vols. Cambridge, 2006.
- Complete baronetage* G. E. Cokayne, *Complete baronetage*. London, 1900-09.
- Complete peerage* G. E. Cokayne, *The complete peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland*. London, 1910-59.
- CorpusMLC/Cambridge P. D. Clarke (ed), *Corpus of British medieval library catalogues 10: the University and college libraries of Cambridge*, London, 2002.
- CorpusMLC/Oxford R. M. Thomson (ed), *Corpus of British medieval library catalogues 16: the University and college libraries of Oxford*, London, 2015.
- Fletcher W. Y. Fletcher, *English book collectors*. London, 1902.
- Fontes Harleianae C. E. Wright, *Fontes Harleianae*. London, 1972.
- Foster J. Foster, *Alumni Oxonienses*. Oxford, 1891.
- Gaskell/TCC P. Gaskell, *Trinity College Library: the first 150 years*. Cambridge, 1980.
- Hackel H. B. Hackel, *Reading material in early modern England*. Cambridge, 2005.
- Harthan J. Harthan, Armorial bookbindings from the Clements Collection, *Apollo* Dec 1960, 179-183; Jun 1961, 186-191; Dec 1961, 165-171.
- Herefordshire bookplates P. Latcham, *Herefordshire bookplates*. Hereford, 1988.
- HoC 1660-1690 B. Henning, *The House of Commons 1660-1690*, London, 1983.
- Lee, British B. N. Lee, *British bookplates: a pictorial history*. Newton Abbot, 1979.
- Lee, Labels B. N. Lee, *Early printed book labels*. Pinner, 1976.
- Lee, London B. N. Lee, *London bookplates*. London, 1985.
- M&C A. N. L. Munby & L. Coral, *British book sale catalogues, 1676-1800*. London, 1977
- Macray W. D. Macray, *Annals of the Bodleian Library*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn, Oxford, 1890.

- Mandelbrote, Auctions G. Mandelbrote, The organisation of book auctions in late seventeenth-century London, in R. Myers (ed), *Under the hammer*, London, 2001, 15-36
- Morgan P. Morgan, *Oxford libraries outside the Bodleian*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn, Oxford, 1980
- Munby A. N. L. Munby, *Cambridge college libraries*. Cambridge, 1960.
- Munk W. Munk, *The roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn. London, 1878.
- Oates J. C. T. Oates, *Cambridge University Library: a history*. Cambridge, 1986.
- ODNB *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*
- Pearson, Bishops D. Pearson, The libraries of English bishops 1600-40, *The Library* 6<sup>th</sup> ser 14 (1992), 221-257
- Pearson, Provenance research D. Pearson, *Provenance research in book history*. Oxford, 2019.
- Perkin M. Perkin, *A directory of the parochial libraries of the Church of England* London, 2004.
- Philip I. Philip, *The Bodleian Library in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries*. Oxford, 1983.
- PLRE *Private Libraries in Renaissance England* (ongoing series).
- Purcell M. Purcell, *The country house library*. New Haven & London, 2017.
- RBDirectory B. C. Bloomfield (ed), *A directory of rare book and special collections*. London, 1997.
- Rhodes D. Rhodes, *A catalogue of incunabula in all the libraries of Oxford outside the Bodleian*. Oxford, 1982.
- Sears Jayne S. Jayne, *Library catalogues of the English renaissance*. Godalming, 1983.
- TCBS *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society*.
- Thornton J. Thornton, *Medical books, libraries and collectors*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edn. London, 1966.
- Thornton & Tully J. Thornton & R. Tully, *Scientific books libraries and collectors*. 3<sup>rd</sup> edn. London, 1971.
- Venn J. and J. A. Venn, *Alumni Cantabrigienses*. Cambridge, 1922.
- Venn, Caius J. Venn, *Biographical history of Gonville & Caius College*. Cambridge, 1897
- Walker revised A. G. Matthews, *Walker revised*. Oxford, 1948.
- Wanley, Diary C. E. and R. Wright (eds), *The diary of Humfrey Wanley*. London, 1966.
- Woodhead J. Woodhead, *The rulers of London 1660-1689*. London, 1965.
- Young T. Young, *Some Yorkshire bookplates*. 1991